# 2014

# Nebraska State Revolving Fund

Clean Water & Drinking Water Intended Use Plan State Fiscal Year 2014





Department of Health & Human Services

DHHS

N E B R A S K A

Approved by the Environmental Quality Council On June 20, 2013



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| FOREWORD   | 4  |
|--|----|
| WATER WASTEWATER ADVISORY COMMITTEE                                | 4  |
| PUBLIC REVIEW, PARTICIPATION, AND COMMENTS                         |    |
|  |    |
| SECTION I - CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (CWSRF)               | 5  |
| INTRODUCTION   | 5  |
| HIGHLIGHTS AND WHAT'S NEW FOR FY 2014                              | 5  |
| I. CWSRF SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS                                 | 7  |
| II. LONG-TERM AND SHORT-TERM GOAL STATEMENTS FOR THE CWSRF PROGRAM | 8  |
| A. Long-Term Goals   |    |
| B. SHORT-TERM GOALS  | 9  |
| III. METHODS AND CRITERIA FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS                | 9  |
| A. PROJECT PRIORITY PLANNING LIST PREPARATION                      | 9  |
| B. IDENTIFY POTENTIAL SRF PROJECTS                                 |    |
| C. DEVELOP CWSRF CAPITALIZATION GRANT PAYMENT SCHEDULE             |    |
| CWSRF Capitalization Grant Payment Schedule                        |    |
| D. BYPASS DATE & CHANGES TO FUNDING LIST                           | 11 |
| IV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS                        | 12 |
| A. ADMINISTRATIVE FEES   |    |
| CWSRF Banked Authority   |    |
| B. CWSRF MARKET LOAN RATE  |    |
| C. Terms   |    |
| D. Refinancing   |    |
| E. WATER QUALITY PLANNING  |    |
| F. EMERGENCY LOAN ASSISTANCE                                       |    |
| G. AMENDMENTS TO THE IUP   |    |
| H. AUDIT AND REPORTS, EPA AND ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS           | 14 |
| V. CWSRF GRANTS  | 15 |
| A. FACILITY PLANNING GRANT   |    |
| B. SMALL TOWN GRANT  |    |
| C. EMERGENCY GRANT   | _  |
| D. LOAN FORGIVENESS  | _  |
| E. GREEN PROJECT RESERVE   | 16 |
| VI. LEVERAGED OR POOLED BOND ISSUES                                | 16 |
| VII. SOURCE WATER PROTECTION AREA AND WATER METER PROJECTS         | 17 |
| VII. LINKED DEPOSIT PROGRAM  | 17 |
| CWSRF PRIORITY PROJECT - FUNDING LIST                              |    |
| CWSRF GREEN PROJECT RESERVE FUNDING LIST                           | 20 |

| SECTION II - DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (DWSRF)                    | 21 |
|---|----|
| INTRODUCTION  | 21 |
| HIGHLIGHTS AND WHAT'S NEW FOR FY 2014                                       | 21 |
| I. DWSRF SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS  | 22 |
| II. LONG-TERM AND SHORT-TERM GOAL STATEMENTS FOR THE DWSRF PROGRAM          | 25 |
| A. Long-Term Goals  | 25 |
| B. Short-Term Goals   | 25 |
| III. METHODS AND CRITERIA FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS                         | 26 |
| A. SET-ASIDE UTILIZATION  | 26 |
| B. IDENTIFY PRIORITY PROJECTS   |    |
| C. IDENTIFY HOW FUNDS WILL BE ALLOCATED                                     |    |
| D. DEVELOP DWSRF PAYMENT SCHEDULE FOR STATE CAPITALIZATION GRANT            | 27 |
| DWSRF CAPITALIZATION GRANT PAYMENT SCHEDULE                                 |    |
| E. DEVELOP DISBURSEMENT (OUTLAY) SCHEDULE FOR DWSRF PROGRAM PROJECTS        |    |
| F. BYPASS DATE & CHANGES TO PROJECT LIST                                    | 28 |
| IV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS                                 | 29 |
| A. Administrative Fees  |    |
| B. DWSRF MARKET LOAN RATES  | 29 |
| C. Terms  | 29 |
| D. FINANCIAL STATUS OF DWSRF  |    |
| E. EMERGENCY LOAN ASSISTANCE  | 30 |
| F. AMENDMENTS TO THE IUP  |    |
| G. AUDIT AND REPORTING, EPA AND ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS                  | 30 |
| H. DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITY  | 31 |
| V. DWSRF GRANTS   | 31 |
| A. PWS SECURITY GRANTS  | 32 |
| B. PLANNING GRANTS  | 32 |
| C. Source Water Protection Grants Program                                   |    |
| DWSRF RANKED PROJECTS PRIORITY FUNDING LIST                                 | 34 |
| DWSRF Ranked Green Project Reserve Water Efficiency - Priority Funding List | 36 |
| LAND ACQUISITION SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROJECT PRIORITY LIST              | 37 |

# **APPENDICES**

| APPENDIX A1 - CWSRF PROJECT PRIORITY RANKING SYSTEM   | 38   |
|---|------|
| APPENDIX A2 - DWSRF PRIORITY RANKING SYSTEM   | 42   |
| APPENDIX B1 - CWSRF PROJECT PRIORITY PLANNING LIST - ALPHABETICAL ORDER   | 48   |
| APPENDIX B1-a - CWSRF LIST OF NEBRASKA COMMUNITIES, NRDs, SIDs, and COUNTIES  | 71   |
| APPENDIX B2 -DWSRF PROJECT PRIORITY PLANNING LIST - ALPHABETICAL ORDER  | 78   |
| APPENDIX C - CWSRF & DWSRF INTEREST RATE SYSTEM   | 96   |
| APPENDIX D - SEWER USE FEES FOR COMMUNITIES WITH CWSRF LOANS  | . 98 |
| APPENDIX E - CWSRF SMALL TOWN GRANT ALLOCATION DETERMINATION PROCEDURES FIGURE E1 - SMALL TOWN MATCHING GRANTFIGURE E2 - SMALL TOWN GRANT ELIGIBILITY COMPUTATION | 101  |
| APPENDIX F - CWSRF & DWSRF FORGIVENESS ALLOCATION DETERMINATION PROCEDURE FIGURE F1 - CWSRF FORGIVENESS BENEFITFIGURE F2 - DWSRF FORGIVENESS BENEFIT              | 104  |
| APPENDIX G - WATER WASTEWATER ADVISORY COMMITTEE WATER/WASTEWATER COMMON PRE-APPLICATION PROCESS AND APPLICATION  | 107  |

### **FOREWORD**

The Intended Use Plan (IUP) for the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) was developed through the resources of the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality (NDEQ), and the IUP for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) was developed by NDEQ and the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health (NDHHS-DPH). Statements of project need, cost projections, and timing of loan activities were developed based on NDEQ's experience with projects and procedures under the Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund, and from needs information provided by NDHHS-DPH for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF). In addition, NDEQ and NDHHS-DPH held preliminary discussions with potential SRF loan recipients for the purposes of projecting the State Fiscal Year (SFY) 2014 and future program activities and financial needs. The detailed project scope, timing and cost will be developed during individual loan agreement negotiations. This IUP will continue in effect from year to year until replaced by Environmental Quality Council approval action on the succeeding IUP.

# **Water Wastewater Advisory Committee**

The NDEQ participates in the Water Wastewater Advisory Committee (WWAC) loan and grant pre-application screening process. WWAC participants include the NDHHS-DPH representing the DWSRF program, the U.S. Department of Agriculture-Rural Development (USDA - RD) for their water and wastewater grant and loan programs, the Nebraska Department of Economic Development (NDED) for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, and NDEQ for the CWSRF programs. Representatives from the staff of each agency meet monthly on an informal basis to discuss the progress of jointly funded projects and to identify the best options available for funding a new project. The WWAC reviews the project pre-application then advises the applicant which assistance provider(s) can best meet the project funding need. The common pre-application form and guidance are included in Appendix G. Project owners may also contact the individual agencies directly without going to the WWAC. It is important to note that the NDED relies on the ranking systems in this IUP as their initial step for determining the eligibility of a community for their grants.

# **Public Review, Participation, and Comments**

The IUP and State Project Priority Lists are subject to public review and comment in accordance with federal statute 40 CFR Part 35. The Department held a public hearing for the IUP and state Priority Lists at the regularly scheduled Environmental Quality Council meeting on June 20, 2013, at South Sioux City Nebraska to receive public input and Council approval. The draft IUP and Project Priority Lists were made available 30 days prior to the hearing. A summary of the Department's responses to public comment and any public hearing testimony shall be prepared and submitted to the EPA Region VII Administrator, along with the IUP and Priority Lists.

On March 5, 2013, the draft DWSRF SFY 2014 Priority Funding and Planning Lists and Land Acquisition and Source Water Protection Priority Lists were presented, along with the proposed DWSRF Priority Ranking System, at the Public Forum held by the NDHHS-DPH in Lincoln. The final drafts of the DWSRF ranking system and project lists were again presented to and approved by the Governor's Advisory Council on Public Water Supply on March 14, 2013.

## **SECTION I**

# **CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (CWSRF)**

### INTRODUCTION

The CWSRF was created to provide low cost financing for construction of publicly owned wastewater treatment works and nonpoint source control systems. For more information on eligibility please refer to NDEQ's Title 131, Rules and Regulations for the Wastewater Treatment Facilities and Drinking Water Construction Assistance Program, Chapter 2, Eligible Use of Funds and Applicability of Federal Requirements.

Title VI of the federal Clean Water Act and Title 131, Chapter 3, NDEQ, require the State to propose an annual plan setting forth the manner in which the State intends to use the money available in the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF). This document is the State of Nebraska's SFY 2014 CWSRF Intended Use Plan (IUP) covering the time period of July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014. Title VI also requires that projects funded by the SRF must be listed on the State Project Priority List. A priority system and the State Project Priority List are prepared in accordance with Title II, Section 216 of the federal Clean Water Act. The Project Priority List and priority system are included with this IUP for approval action by the Environmental Quality Council (EQC). Potential CWSRF projects are selected from the State Project Priority List for funding by the CWSRF. This IUP is an integral part of the cycle of events carried out annually in administering the CWSRF program. The IUP serves as a basis for developing new capitalization grant payment schedules with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region VII Administrator. In addition, the IUP serves as a basis for assessing the State's performance in administering the CWSRF program. This document can be compared to the SRF Annual Report for a complete picture of what was planned versus what was accomplished over the year. Assurances and certifications contained in the Operating Agreement established between the NDEQ and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region VII are incorporated in this IUP by reference.

### HIGHLIGHTS AND WHAT'S NEW FOR FFY 2014

- The loan interest rate remains at 1.5% off (set on July 1, 2012), but may be adjusted if the market changes significantly. The interest rate charged during construction is currently 0.5%. For qualifying Green Project Reserve (GPR) projects, interest is set at 1.25%.
- Small Town Grants may be allocated up to \$850,000 for the SFY 2014 IUP. The maximum individual grant amount is \$250,000.
- Facility Planning Grants may be allocated up to \$100,000. The maximum Facility Planning Grant amount is \$20,000.
- NDEQ has identified 345 projects with an \$882 million need for SFY 2014 compared to 355 projects and a ~\$771 million need identified for the SFY 2013 IUP. The larger need reflects the higher number of Needs Surveys received and new non-point source projects.
- Final EPA communication as of May 30, 2013, on the FY2013 CWSRF Capitalization Grant indicates Nebraska will be receiving \$6,798,000.
- The 2013 Capitalization Grant from EPA allows a maximum of \$480,322 of subsidy / forgiveness. Subsidies will be capped at \$100,000 and/or a maximum of 50% of project cost, whichever is lower.
- The program is implementing Northbridge loan and grant tracking software purchased with the 4% set-aside funds from both CWSRF and DWSRF. This is in accordance with §81-15,151(1) Nebraska Revised Statutes and Title VI of the Federal Clean Water Act. The contract was let through EPA.
- Legislative Bill 514 (LB 514) was proposed this year by NDEQ for the creation of a Linked Deposit Program. The bill authorizes a process of working with private lending institutions to

- provide low interest loans for private uses such as septic tank repair and replacement; certain livestock waste control facilities; and agricultural best management practices among others.
- Also included in LB 514 is a provision for refinancing previous debt used for the construction of wastewater treatment facilities. Refinancing can be used for previous SRF loans or other eligible municipal debt.
- Modifications to the priority ranking system incorporating results from Accessing Water Infrastructure Needs (AWIN) will be evaluated in SFY 2014.
- The 2014 CWSRF Funding List can be found on page 18. The entire list of communities (alphabetical) with identified needs, known as the Project Priority Planning List, can be found on page 48 (Appendix B1). The Funding List is a subset of the Project Priority Planning List.

#### I. CWSRF SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The CWSRF has been created from a series of EPA Capitalization Grants and a required 20% State match provided through State general fund appropriations, Nebraska Investment Finance Authority (NIFA) public offered bond issues or private placements, and administrative fees. Match funding for the FFY 2013 Capitalization Grant is planned for July 2013, and the match for the FFY 2014 Capitalization Grant is planned for the June 2014 time period. Sources and uses of funds for the program year discussed in this IUP are summarized in the following table.

## CWSRF SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

April 1, 2013 Estimate

| SOURCES OF FUNDS  |  |
|---|--|
| Cash and unexpended prior grants  | 113,775,846  |
| EPA FFY 2013 Capitalization Grant   | 6,798,000  |
| NIFA/CWSRF Series 2013B Match Bonds   | 1,359,600  |
| EPA FFY 2014 Capitalization Grant <sup>(1)</sup>  | 5,489,000  |
| NIFA/CWSRF Series 2014B Match Bonds   | 1,097,800  |
| June 15, 2013 Loan Repayments   | 5,746,837  |
| SFY 2014 Loan Repayments  | 12,000,000   |
| SFY 2015 Loan Repayments  | 8,000,000  |
| 2-Year Projected Interest on Fund Balance   | 3,000,000  |
|   |  |
| TOTAL   | \$157,267,083  |
| TOTAL USES OF FUNDS   | \$157,267,083  |
|   | <b>\$157,267,083</b><br>1,359,600                            |
| USES OF FUNDS   |  |
| USES OF FUNDS  2013B Match Bond Payment   | 1,359,600  |
| USES OF FUNDS  2013B Match Bond Payment  2014B Match Bond Payment   | 1,359,600<br>1,097,800                                       |
| USES OF FUNDS  2013B Match Bond Payment  2014B Match Bond Payment  Program Administration   | 1,359,600<br>1,097,800<br>497,000                            |
| USES OF FUNDS  2013B Match Bond Payment  2014B Match Bond Payment  Program Administration  Current Loan Obligations   | 1,359,600<br>1,097,800<br>497,000<br>34,890,070              |
| USES OF FUNDS  2013B Match Bond Payment  2014B Match Bond Payment  Program Administration  Current Loan Obligations  Green Project Reserve Funding List Loans | 1,359,600<br>1,097,800<br>497,000<br>34,890,070<br>4,323,000 |

The greater of 1% or \$100,000 was withheld from the State grant allocation and awarded separately for 604(b) water quality planning. Estimates are from the FFY 2013 President's Budget.

NDEQ intends to assist as many projects from the SFY 2014 Clean Water SRF Funding listing as possible. The CWSRF Funding List is shown on page 18 and the Green Project Reserve Funding List is shown on page 20. Other Green Projects are included on the alphabetical listing in Appendix B1. Section III, Methods and Criteria for Distribution of Funds, contains additional discussion on the SRF project selection procedure.

### II. LONG-TERM AND SHORT-TERM GOAL STATEMENTS FOR THE **CWSRF PROGRAM**

The federal Clean Water Act requires that the CWSRF fund balance be available in perpetuity to provide financial assistance to Nebraska municipalities for future pollution control needs. Nebraska's CWSRF program began in 1989 with an initial federal capitalization grant of \$4,773,100. Since that time, Nebraska has received 24 federal capitalization grants totaling \$181,324,366. Nebraska is required to provide a 20% match for the federal capitalization grants. This has been done with a combination of \$300,000 general funds provided by the Legislature the first year, \$655,000 the second year, and with the proceeds of 13 NIFA bond issues. These combined funds, along with project loan repayment funds and interest earnings, have been used to make 240 loans (including 12 already in FY 2013) to hundreds of Nebraska communities across the state. As of April 30, 2013, the CWSRF fund has grown to a net asset level of \$233 million with a cumulative loan award of \$378 Million.

## A. Long-Term Goals

- 1. Manage the Nebraska Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Program to fund projects which protect and improve the public health of the citizens of the state.
- 2. Protect and enhance Nebraska's water resources and the environment by providing affordable funding for eligible clean water projects.
- 3. Meet with municipalities, consultants, staff, other stakeholders, and the public every year to identify potential CWSRF projects and obtain their input regarding modifications or enhancements to the CWSRF program.
- 4. Explore with stakeholders ways the CWSRF Program can be used to encourage sustainable infrastructure, capacity development, and opportunities to use distributed wastewater treatment options, and encourage the incorporation of green infrastructure concepts and energy recovery, production, and conservation in CWSRF funded projects.
- Encourage the federal government to continue annual CWSRF capitalization grants. Reguest annual EPA capitalization grants and provide state match in a timely manner.
- Annually prioritize potential CWSRF projects in Nebraska according to the greatest chronic public health and environmental health concerns being addressed, and their readiness to proceed with construction and implementation. Allocate available CWSRF loan funds, grant funds, match and recycle funds to projects in a timely manner.
- 7. Pursue the development of a mechanism to evaluate and prioritize the most appropriate, affordable, and holistic, state, regional, and/or watershed-based solutions that address both point and nonpoint source water pollution problems.
- 8. Continue working with the U.S. Department of Agriculture-Rural Development, and the Department of Economic Development Community Development Block Grant programs to provide affordable financing for municipal pollution prevention and control projects.

### B. Short -Term Goals

- 1. Strive for the identification, assessment of, and increased participation, by all potentially eligible CWSRF entities during the next development cycle.
- 2. Continue to evaluate the engineering feasibility and the financial assurance capacity of any potential CWSRF project seeking a construction permit.
- 3. Update priority ranking system to include information from Assessing Wastewater Infrastructure Needs to support sustainability of small rural communities.
- 4. Update Title 131 to include program requirements for implementation of a Linked Deposit Program and refinancing provisions in accordance with LB 514 (if enacted) This will allow assistance with nonpoint source impacts to waters of the State including but not restricted to: onsite systems, animal feeding operations, and water protection.
- 5. Identify projects that qualify for Green Project Reserve Funding.
- Target available loan funds to high priority needs in order to encourage construction of the highest impact water quality and/or human health improvement projects.

### III. METHODS AND CRITERIA FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS

Nebraska's proposed distribution of available funds is determined by use of the following steps:

- 1. Prepare the CWSRF Project Priority Planning List in accordance with Title II Section 216 of the Clean Water Act (CWA);
- Use the CWSRF Project Priority Planning List to identify the potential SRF projects for placement on the CWSRF Funding List;
- Develop the CWSRF Capitalization Grant Payment Schedule which will provide resources for making timely binding commitments to the projects selected for CWSRF assistance;
- 4. Provide for a process to add projects to the Funding List and to bypass projects on the Funding List; and
- 5. Fund projects by requesting funds from the EPA Capitalization Grant, and reimburse project expenses on a cash draw ratio of approximately a 5 to 1 federal to state match funds ratio. In 2011, the ratio was approximately 4 to 1 (federal to state match).

## A. Project Priority Planning List Preparation

The NDEQ CWSRF Program sends out an annual needs survey to municipalities and consulting engineers to identify projects eligible for funding under Title II Section 212 of the federal CWA and eligible nonpoint source pollution projects. Projects identified during the needs survey process are ranked in accordance with the priority ranking system and placed on the Project Planning List. Projects from last year's Project Priority Planning List that continue to have a need, and projects identified internally by NDEQ staff, are also ranked and included on the Project Priority Planning List. Priority ranking is completed in April. Projects submitted during the public notice period may be added to the Planning List in the IUP hearing by action of the EQC.

### B. Identify Potential SRF Projects

Willingness of a community to participate in the SRF program and readiness to proceed are important considerations for funding; therefore, the funding order of the potential CWSRF projects is not identical to the ranking order of the Project Priority Planning List. The potential CWSRF projects anticipated for funding in the FFY 2014 IUP are shown on the CWSRF Funding List. All other projects included in Appendix B-1 are considered on the Project Priority Planning List. This includes potential CWSRF projects with lower priority or projects that may not be ready to proceed until later in the year.

The FFY 2010, FFY 2011 and FFY 2012 federal funding required that a portion of the grant be used for additional subsidization and another portion be used for green infrastructure projects. The FFY 2013 federal funding required at least 4.7 to no more than 7.0 percent of the grant funds to be used for CWSRF subsidization, and no less than 10% of the grant funds to be used for green infrastructure projects. These requirements are further described in Section V.D and V.E in the event that additional subsidization or green infrastructure requirements are continued under the FFY 2014 federal funding. A separate Green Project Reserve Funding List shows projects that may qualify as green. The CWSRF Sources and Uses of Funds table identifies funding based on and anticipated in FFY 2014. The planning portion of these lists is sized to obligate anticipated FFY 2014 funding if provided before the next IUP cycle.

Allocation of funds among potential CWSRF projects is a three-step process:

- 1. Potential CWSRF project sponsors were identified and contacted to determine project timing and level of interest in SRF funding. Those communities expressing a serious interest in proceeding under the SFY 2014 program were contacted regarding specific project scope, project timing, and funding needs, then tentatively listed for funding;
- 2. The sources and uses for the program funds were identified. The available funds were allocated to potential SRF projects for the Funding List until full allocation was reached. Potential SRF projects that are not quite ready to proceed, or of lower priority, were placed on the Project Priority Planning List. Similarly, for projects identified as green projects were placed on the Green Project Reserve Funding List, and
- 3. The Intended Use Plan and the Project Priority Planning List were submitted to, and approved by, the Environmental Quality Council in a public hearing process.

## C. Develop CWSRF Capitalization Grant Payment Schedule

In order to prepare a Payment Schedule for receiving capitalization grant funds from EPA, projections were made of binding commitments (i.e. signed loan contracts). The information in the CWSRF IUP Funding List was used to determine the payment amounts. The following table shows the estimated EPA CWSRF Capitalization Grant Payment Schedule.

### CWSRF CAPITALIZATION GRANT PAYMENT SCHEDULE

| Program<br>Funding Year | SFY 2014<br>1Q<br>FFY 2013 | SFY 2014<br>2Q<br>FFY 2014 | SFY 2014<br>S3Q<br>FFY 2014 | SFY 2014<br>4Q<br>FFY 2014 | SFY 2014<br>1Q<br>FFY 2014 | SFY 2014<br>2Q<br>FFY 2014 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cap Grant Year          | 4Q                         | 1Q                         | 2Q                          | 3Q                         | 4Q                         | 1Q                         |
| EPA FFY 2013            | \$ 6,798,000               |                            |                             |                            |                            |                            |
| EPA FFY 2014            |                            |                            |                             |                            | \$ 5,489,000               |                            |
| State Match             | \$ 1,359,600               |                            |                             |                            | \$ 1,097,800               |                            |

## D. Bypass Date & Changes to Funding List

The CWSRF will use October 1 following the approval of the current IUP by the EQC as the Bypass Date to help obligate available funds. Projects on the CWSRF Funding List will have priority funding reserved until the Bypass Date. After the Bypass Date, NDEQ will provide financial assistance, subject to availability of funds, to the highest priority projects that are ready to proceed from the Funding List, the Planning List, or any entity identified in this IUP.

The interagency Water and Wastewater Advisory Committee reviews common pre-applications for water and wastewater infrastructure funding once a month. This committee discusses funding options for projects, providing grant and loan funds from various funding agencies such as the United States Department of Agriculture's Rural Development program (USDA-RD) and the Nebraska Department of Economic Development's (NDED) Community Development Block Grant program (CDBG), as well as NDEQ's Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund. The USDA and NDED provide funding to communities with the highest priorities, many of which are included on the CWSRF Funding List. The highest priority projects that are ready-to-proceed will be considered for transfer from the Planning List to the Funding List prior to the Bypass Date when funding commitments are made by these other agencies to projects on the Funding List, when a project on the Funding List indicates that they do not plan to proceed, or when additional funds become available for allocation to projects.

As authorized by Title 131, the Director may suspend the provisions of the IUP and prioritize available funds to meet critical public health and environmental needs resulting from a natural or manmade disaster requiring the activation of the State Emergency Operations Plan, or to meet the requirements of funds that are available to the program unexpectedly, as were the 2009 American Reinvestment and Recovery Act (ARRA) economic stimulus funds.

Nebraska, like much of the United States, has wastewater infrastructure needs related to aging pipes, failing and inefficient treatment plants, and/or increased energy costs. Two-thirds of Nebraska's communities are losing population while seeing the existing population increase in age, making them less capable of handling the expense of large wastewater treatment projects. New water quality discharge requirements, such as lower ammonia limits, will put even more pressure on Nebraska's small systems to update or remodel their systems. Today, many of the wastewater projects being planned and built make use of newer technology which could reduce operation and maintenance costs and/or energy needs, especially for small systems. With these facts in mind, Appendix B1-a is included in the IUP; it lists all communities that may still have undocumented needs. Being included in this IUP and on this list does not mean the community will need, seek out, or receive funding from the CWSRF; but it does recognize the community's possible future needs.

### IV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS

### A. Administrative Fees

An annual fee of up to 1% is charged against the outstanding principal on loans to meet the long term administrative costs of the CWSRF program. These fees are not included in the loan principal. The Director may waive this fee during construction, except on projects that only receive interim financing during construction. Fees collected in addition to principal and interest, which are not deposited as loan repayments, are "income received by the grantee" or "program income." For the FFY 2013 Capitalization Grant, it is estimated that administrative fees collected on capitalization loans will amount to approximately \$1,100,000.

On October 15, 2012, the Director signed a policy to allow variable fees on large loans. The cost of administering a loan is typically the same whether a loan is small or large. The policy was put into place to reduce the 1% Administrative fee for loans between \$15,000,000 and \$30,000,000 linearly to 0.5%. Above \$30,000,000 the Administrative fee would be flat at 0.5%. If a project is atypical, the Director may increase this Administration Fee up to 1%.

Administrative fees can be used to accomplish the long-term and short-term goals of the CWSRF program and for other eligible water quality related purposes. The fee on a loan made from leveraged bond proceeds may be set to reflect the cost of issuing bonds and management of the leveraged loan portfolio. Fees will be assessed on a semi-annual basis and billed when invoices for principal and interest are mailed.

The CWSRF Administration Expense (4%) Set-Aside may be used for CWSRF program administration. These activities may include program costs for NDEQ for day-to-day program management activities, and other costs associated with debt issuance, financial management, consulting, engineering and support services necessary to provide a complete program. Administrative costs are mostly paid out of the program's Administration Cash Fund for this year, with the exception of some engineering costs. In addition, the program is implementing Northbridge loan and grant tracking software purchased with the 4% set-aside funds from both CWSRF and DWSRF. The contract was let through EPA. The remainder of this set-aside authority will be banked for potential future use from subsequent capitalization grants. The following provides a summary of the banked 4% set-aside authority since the inception of the CWSRF.

### **CWSRF BANKED AUTHORITY**

| <u>Cap</u>   |                  | <u>Cap</u>   |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>Grant</u> |                  | <u>Grant</u> |                  | <u>Сар</u>        |                  |  |  |  |
| <u>Year</u>  | Banked Authority | <u>Year</u>  | Banked Authority | <b>Grant Year</b> | Banked Authority |  |  |  |
| 1989         | \$330            | 1999         | \$0              | 2009 ARRA         | \$801,800        |  |  |  |
| 1990         | \$0              | 2000         | \$0              | 2009              | \$0              |  |  |  |
| 1991         | \$12,000         | 2001         | \$0              | 2010              | \$250,480        |  |  |  |
| 1992         | \$0              | 2002         | \$2,692          | 2011              | \$139,498        |  |  |  |
| 1993         | \$0              | 2003         | \$13,080         | 2012              | \$0              |  |  |  |
| 1994         | \$0              | 2004         | \$0              | 2013              | \$117,676        |  |  |  |
| 1995         | \$0              | 2005         | \$0              |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| 1996         | \$149,290        | 2006         | \$0              |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| 1997         | \$18,839         | 2007         | \$0              |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| 1998         | \$9,516          | 2008         | \$0              |                   |                  |  |  |  |
|              |                  |              | Total Bank       | ed Authority      | \$1,515,201      |  |  |  |

### B. CWSRF Market Loan Rate

The CWSRF market loan rate determination procedure is described in the CWSRF program regulations (Title 131 - Rules and Regulations for the Wastewater Treatment Facility and Drinking Water Construction Assistance Program) and is based on the cost of obtaining money for the Fund and on public finance market rates. The CWSRF market rate will be set at 1.5% for the SFY 2014 IUP unless there is a significant change in the bond interest rates available through the public finance market. The market rate for GPR projects will be 1.25%. The Director may adjust the market rate of interest in response to changing public finance market conditions. The actual interest rate charged on each loan will be determined under the procedures described in Appendix C.

### C. Terms

Repayment of loans will generally be based on a level payment amortization schedule with full amortization in 20 years. Loan recipients may request stepped payments or terms of less than 20 years. Loan recipients may make payments early and in excess of their payment schedule. No prepayment is allowed within the first 5 year of the loan if the loan recipient has received Forgiveness and/or a Small Town Grant. Principal and interest schedules will be adjusted accordingly.

### D. Refinancing

Refinancing of loans will be allowed under the authority of LB 514 (if enacted). This would allow any Sewer System debt including previous SRF loans to be refinanced, if the debt was incurred after March 7, 1985. When authority is granted. Title 131 will be updated with specific requirements including frequency and timing of refinancing.

## E. Water Quality Planning

Section 604(b) of the Clean Water Act provides for \$100,000 or 1% of the CWSRF allotment, whichever is greater, to be used to carry out water quality management planning under Sections 205(j) and 303(e) of the Clean Water Act. Section 604(b) funds are provided through a grant application process separate from the CWSRF capitalization grant process. The Clean Water Act Amendments of 1987 amend Section 205(j)(3) and direct the State to consider allocating up to 40% of the allotment to regional public comprehensive planning organizations and appropriate interstate organizations unless the Governor, with approval of the EPA Regional Administrator, agrees that less than 40% should be allocated.

The NDEQ has notified appropriate organizations of the pass-through provision. The Department did not receive any applications from appropriate organizations for water quality. The 205(j) (1) funds will be used for water quality planning on a state wide basis. The Governor has submitted a proposal to the EPA Region VII Administrator for allocation of these resources.

### F. Emergency Loan Assistance

The Department will consider applications for emergency loan assistance in the case of catastrophic failure of existing facilities, causing a public health or environmental threat in accordance with Title 131, Chapter 3, Section 004.01, (NDEQ, 2011). The NDEQ may provide funding for emergency projects at any time, subject to availability of funds and aside from the adopted Funding List.

### G. Amendments to the IUP

NDEQ may make revisions to the IUP without additional public participation when/if:

- Revisions are determined to be minor; or
- Revisions are in line with the bypass provisions; or

- An emergency assistance need is realized; or
- Unanticipated additional funds become available for loans and grants.

Any changes such as these may be reported in the Annual Report to EPA.

### H. Audits and Reporting, EPA and Environmental Requirements

Nebraska's CWSRF is committed to transparency and accountability. To that end, program information noted in Intended Use Plans. Annual Reports and other program materials are available upon request, or for the IUP, through NDEQ's website (http://deg.ne.gov). Project milestones and information are reported to EPA through the Project Cost and Benefits Reporting database (CBR / PBR) and the Clean Water SRF National Information Management System (NIMS). Further, an independent audit of the program is conducted annually by the State Auditor of Public Accounts office. Finally, all projects with estimated costs of \$25,000 or greater that receive Federal Funds are subject to reporting under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA). Beginning with the FFY 2011Capitalization Grant, FFATA ensures that the public can access information on all recipients through https://www.usaspending.gov.

All potential CWSRF funded projects receiving loans from funds directly made available by capitalization grants and identified as Clean Water Section 212 projects must comply with the federal "cross-cutting" provisions (federal laws and authorities that apply by their own terms in federal financial assistance programs). These potential CWSRF projects are also required to undergo a State Environmental Review Process, and are required to comply with the Civil Rights Act of 1994 and related anti-discrimination laws. The Environmental Review Process culminates in the issuance of a Finding of No Significant Impact (FNSI) or a Categorical Exclusion (CatEx) for each potential CWSRF project prior to closing on loan contract documents. The FNSI and CatEx serve as the SRF's commitment to fund a project; however, the funding commitment expires one year after the document is issued unless a longer time frame is identified in the FNSI or CatEx. Additionally, the FNSI or CatEx expire five years after the date of issuance as in accordance with the Nebraska Environmental Protection Act (NEPA).

The FFY 2010 appropriation required that SRF loans made during the time frame of October 31, 2009 through September 30, 2010, contain provisions that all laborers and mechanics working for contractors and sub-contractors be paid at the prevailing wage rates, commonly referred to as Davis-Bacon wage determinations. This Davis-Bacon requirement was extended by the Continuing Resolutions funding mechanism passed by Congress. It was a continued requirement for funding the federal government programs for FFY 2013, and continues for FFY 2014. EPA's appropriations bill requires the application of Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rates to all projects funded in whole or in part by the CWSRF. Davis-Bacon applies to construction contracts over \$2,000 and their subcontractors (regardless of subcontract amount). To ensure compliance with these requirements, NDEQ will confirm that the correct wage determinations are being included in the bid specifications and/or construction contracts. NDEQ will also provide assistance recipients with the specific EPA Davis-Bacon contract language that is to be included in bid specifications and/or contracts, and forms for the recipient to document compliance with the Davis-Bacon provisions based upon a review of weekly payrolls.

Davis Bacon requirements do not apply to refinancing of projects that have completed construction prior to October 30, 2009. Davis Bacon requirements do not apply to Clean Water Act Section 319 projects including non-point source projects under the proposed Linked Deposit Program.

A continuing EPA requirement to address Environmental Results under EPA Assistance Agreements will require the reporting of environmental results for the CWSRF program. These will include (1) a one page Benefits Assessment in each project file; and (2) provide a summary or copy of this information in the Annual Report.

Sub-recipient monitoring requirements associated with receipt of more than \$500,000 in federal funds from any source during the fiscal year may be assigned to several projects where an equivalent

amount of the capitalization grant is disbursed. The following have been targeted for the receipt of federal funds and therefore, potential sub-recipient monitoring: Crawford, Lexington, Omaha, Grand Island, Lincoln, Tilden, Allen, and Mead.

On CWSRF projects receiving federal capitalization grant funds, NDEQ anticipates matching the federal draw downs with state matching payments on a five to one ratio from state match funds for each outlay as it occurs, unless there is a need to accelerate the disbursement of state match funds.

#### V. **CWSRF GRANTS**

### A. Facility Planning Grant

The Department is reserving a minimum of \$100,000 from the Administration Cash Fund for facility planning grants and other financial assistance under this section during SFY 2014. Additional funds may be provided dependent on availability of funds and demand for planning assistance.

Facility planning grants may be provided to municipalities with populations of 10,000 or fewer inhabitants which demonstrate serious financial hardship. Municipalities with wastewater treatment facility project needs identified on the Project Priority Planning List that have not received a planning grant in the previous five years and qualify for a grant under the Small Town Grants priority system are eligible for a facility planning grant. Facility planning grants may be provided for up to 90% of the eligible facility plan project cost. The Department will limit the maximum amount of planning grant funds to \$20,000 per project. After July 1, the Department will inform all municipalities eligible for facility planning grants about deadlines for submittal of planning grant applications and provide them with the opportunity to request a facility planning grant application package. The Small Town Grant priority system described in Appendix E will be used to prioritize facility planning grant applications.

The Department may also provide financial assistance for projects to investigate low-cost options for achieving compliance with the Clean Water Act, to encourage wastewater reuse and conducting other studies for the purpose of enhancing the ability of communities to meet the requirements of the Clean Water Act. The Department is not providing any funds for this activity during SFY 2014; however, municipalities may submit proposals to the Department for funding consideration under a future IUP.

### B. Small Town Grant

Small Town Grants are made concurrent with loans to qualifying communities of 10,000 population or fewer and is subject to availability of funds. The Department may reserve up to \$850,000 from the Administration Cash Fund for the Small Town Grant program in SFY 2014. The total of Planning and Small Town Grant must not exceed 65% of the previous year's Administrative Fee Receipts. The Department will limit the maximum amount of small town grants to \$250,000 per project. Projects are prioritized based on type of project and financial hardship. The Small Town Grant program allocation procedure is further described in Appendix E. A portion of the funds reserved for small town grants may be used for Facility Planning grants provided under paragraph A. Section V above if planning demand is high and Small Town Grant money is available.

### C. Emergency Grant

The Department has authority to provide Emergency Grant funding from the Administration Fee Cash Fund. Emergency Grant funding will be administered in accordance with Title 131, Chapter 3, Section 005, and Chapter 9 (NDEQ, 2011). Such grants shall not be used for routine repair or maintenance of facilities, and may be combined with a loan. To date, no Emergency Grants have been awarded.

### D. Loan Forgiveness

The same procedure used for loan forgiveness provided by the FFY 2011 Capitalization Grant will be followed for the FFY 2013 Capitalization Grant and the procedure described in Appendix F. The State may choose to provide additional subsidization in the form of loan forgiveness up to a maximum of \$100,000 per project. The Department will reserve at least \$320,215 (4.7% of the Capitalization Grant) for forgiveness, but up to \$480,322(7.0%) can be used for additional subsidization. The Department's power and authority to distribute the additional subsidization is an existing authority under the State Environmental Protection Act §81-1504(4) and the Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act §81-15,150. Together these statutes, allow the Department to accept and expend federal grants for projects described in these references.

The CWSRF may provide this subsidization in the form of loan forgiveness to qualifying disadvantaged communities that meet the affordability criteria described in Appendix F, and have populations equal to or fewer than 10,000 people, up to a ceiling of \$100,000 per project, dependent on availability of funding from federal capitalization grants and the total amount of funds the Department decides to allocate for forgiveness. With Forgiveness, the loan recipient will not be required to repay that portion of the principal as loan forgiveness under the terms and conditions of the loan contract. At the time of the loan closing, all current Intended Use Plan conditions are in effect and past IUP conditions are not available to the loan recipient.

### E. Green Project Reserve (GPR)

EPA has required or encouraged states to fund "green" projects. Typically, green infrastructure projects include water or energy savings or efficiency measures, storm water management considered green, or other innovative concepts to save water or energy. Green infrastructure projects for possible funding include the following: Emmet, Falls City, Shelby, Fairmont, and Jansen. Should the above mentioned projects (also described in the Green Project Reserve Funding List, found on page 20) fail to proceed or qualify as green infrastructure; the Department will make a continued effort to solicit additional qualifying projects. Every effort will be made to fund the required 10% reserve amount during this IUP cycle. GPR loans will be funded at 1.25% to help encourage qualifying projects.

### VI. LEVERAGED OR POOLED BOND ISSUES

Many communities are anticipating large capital expenditures associated with combined sewer separation, storm sewer, interceptor sewers, wastewater treatment plant upgrades, and nonpoint source control projects in FFY 2014 and beyond. Many of these projects are listed in the Intended Use Plan. In order to have the ability to meet the anticipated needs, the Department proposes to have the ability to borrow funds through NIFA bond issues by leveraging the existing Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund. The CWSRF fund has about \$233 million in net assets, and has a \$8 million annual revenue stream capable of supporting or securing leveraged bond issues, in addition to repaying the required 20% match bonds issued by NIFA. The Department is required to obtain EQC authorization prior to NIFA issuance of any leveraged bonds.

Leveraged bonds may be issued for any municipality or group of municipalities with eligible needs that meet program requirements but are otherwise unable to obtain CWSRF loans due to availability of funds or their position on the priority list. Each leveraged bond issue will be designed as a self-supporting issue. The loan or loans made out of the proceeds from a leveraged bond issue will be designed to support that issue. The revenue from all of the other loans in the program may be used as a credit enhancement or supplemental pledge to improve the bond rating and lower interest rates on the leveraged bonds.

The interest rate charged to communities included in the leveraged pool will be based on the interest rate of the leveraged bonds. Also, the cost of issuance, as well as the cost of administration, will be considered in assessing administrative fees on these loans.

### SOURCE WATER PROTECTION AREA and WATER METER VII. **PROJECTS**

Projects associated with Source Water Protection areas are eligible for funding under nonpoint source eligibilities in the Clean Water State Revolving Loan Program and may be on the CWSRF priority list. In addition, a list of projects for Source Water Protection areas, which may be funded through the Source Water Protection set-aside under the Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Program, is provided in Section II. Source Water Protection area projects which are listed in Section II need not be listed on the CWSRF priority list to be eligible for funding. The CWSRF will consider funding Source Water protection area projects from DWSRF Section II after the CWSRF Bypass Date, and subject to availability of funding.

The DWSRF program in the past has funded water meter projects out of the DWSRF Green Project Reserve. Green Project Reserve is no longer required under the DWSRF 2013 capitalization grant. Water meters are also an eligible item under the CWSRF, and several have been funded, incidental to larger CWSRF funded projects. The CWSRF program will consider funding water meter projects at the request of NDHHS-DPH from CWSRF Green Project Reserve funds after the CWSRF Bypass Date, October 1, 2013, dependent on the availability of funds. Forgiveness funding for those water meter projects, if available, will be offered under the same conditions provided by the DWSRF, which is set at a 20% forgiveness ceiling level.

#### VIII. LINKED DEPOSIT PROGRAM

Pending the passage of LB 514 and the update of Title 131, the CWSRF implement a linked deposit program to provide low interest loans to individuals for non-point source pollution control projects. The CWSRF will partner with eligible lending institutions who will disburse loans to borrowers for these projects through a linked deposit loan program. Under a linked deposit loan program, the State agrees to accept a lower rate of return on an investment (e.g. a certificate of deposit) and the lending institution agrees to provide a loan to a borrower at a similarly reduced interest rate below common market rates No more than \$2,000,000 shall be used for the new Linked Deposit Program, if funded in SFY 2014.

# **CWSRF PRIORITY PROJECTS – FUNDING LIST**

| PRIORITY<br>POINTS | FACILTY         | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES     | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | TOTAL COST    | ESTIMATED SRF<br>LOAN |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----------------------|
| 132                | Crawford        | 7039         | NE0039799 | 1 - WWTF; 2 - UV System; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers/LS   | \$ 3,100,000  | \$ 3,100,000          |
| 129                | Lexington       | 7676         | NE0042668 | 1 - WWTF/SCADA Upgrade; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Pump  | \$ 7,500,000  | \$ 4,750,000          |
| 115                | Brownville      | 7843         | NE0112984 | 1 - Lagoon; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Manholes & LS  | \$ 1,500,000  | \$ 1,500,000          |
| 97                 | Omaha           | 7734         | NE0112810 | 1 - Missouri River WTP; 5 - Combined Sewer Overflows  | \$ 90,915,000 | \$ 40,000,000         |
| 94                 | Grand<br>Island | 7867         | NE0043702 | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers   | \$ 3,500,000  | \$ 3,500,000          |
| 89                 | St. Paul        | 7655         | NE0027324 | 1 - Upgrade Aeration, Curtain Wall & Erosion     Control/Study  | \$ 550,000    | \$ 550,000            |
| 97                 | Mitchell        | 7249         | NE0026123 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Upgrade Meters   | \$ 3,880,000  | \$ 3,880,000          |
| 95                 | Alexandria      | 7912         | NE0029238 | 1-Upgrade Lagoon 3B – Sewer Replacement   | \$ 1,500,000  | \$ 755,000            |
| 87                 | Lincoln         | 7866         | NE0036820 | 1 - Various Upgrades/Odor & Corrosion<br>Control/; 4A - New Collector Sewers; 4B -<br>New Interceptor Sewers/LS | \$ 14,620,000 | \$ 14,620,000         |
| 82                 | Tilden          | 7376         | NE0027910 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Upgrades   | \$ 2,550,000  | \$ 2,550,000          |
| 80                 | Allen           | 7838         | NE0031241 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$ 1,900,000  | \$ 1,900,000          |
| 75                 | Humphrey        | 7443         | NE0049085 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Land Apply; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains & Manholes                                  | \$ 3,118,000  | \$ 3,118,000          |
| 72                 | Chappell        | 7874         | NE0029211 | 1 – Lagoon; 3B – Sewer Replacement/Cut Taps/Video Lines   | \$ 2,700,000  | \$ 2,700,000          |
| 71                 | Dunbar          | 7935         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$ 224,000    | \$ 224,000            |

# Nebraska State Revolving Fund | 2014

| PRIORITY POINTS | FACILTY    | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES     | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | TOTAL COST     | ESTIMATED SRF<br>LOAN |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| 65              | Mead       | 7854         | NE0024309 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$ 2,292,000   | \$ 2,292,000          |
| 65              | Gilead     | 7927         |           | 1 - Lagoon  | \$ 388,000     | \$ 388,000            |
| 56              | Dodge      | 7564         | NE0042064 | 1 – Upgrade Clarifier/Back-up Gen.; 2 – UV<br>Disinfection System         | \$ 420,000     | \$ 420,000            |
| 48              | Hickman    | 7887         | NE0046183 | 2 – UV Disinfection System  | \$ 825,000     | \$ 825,000            |
| 44              | Hartington | 7471         | NE0049115 | 1 – Upgrade WWTF; 3B – Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrades; 7 – Nonpoint Source | \$ 500,000     | \$ 500,000            |
|                 |            |              |           | TOTAL FUNDING:  | \$ 141,982,000 | \$ 87,572,000         |

| LEGEND:     |                      |             |                         |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Category 1  | Secondary Treatment  | Category 4B | New Interceptor Sewers  |
|             |                      |             | Combined Sewer          |
| Category 2  | Advanced Treatment   | Category 5  | Overflows               |
|             | Infiltration/Inflow  |             |                         |
| Category 3A | Correction           | Category 6  | Storm Water             |
| Category 3B | Sewer Replacement    | Category 7  | Nonpoint Source         |
| Category 4A | New Collector Sewers | SSO         | Sanitary Sewer Overflow |

| ABBREVIATIONS: |                 |      |                                |
|----------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|
|                | Rehabilitate or |      |                                |
| Rehab          | Rehabilitation  | LS   | Lift Station                   |
| Rplc           | Replace         | 1&1  | Infiltration & Inflow          |
| Rpr            | Repair          | IUP  | Intended Use Plan              |
| Gen            | Generator       | WTP  | Water Treatment Plant          |
| SLG            | Sludge          | WWTF | Waste Water Treatment Facility |

# Nebraska State Revolving Fund | 2014

# 2014 CWSRF - GREEN PROJECT RESERVE (GPR) FUNDING LIST

| PRIORITY<br>POINTS | FACILITY   | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES<br>NUMBER | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | TOTAL<br>COST | ESTIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|
| 85                 | Emmet      | 7556         |                 | 1 - Land Apply  | \$ 120,000    | \$ 120,000            |
| 80                 | Falls City | 7669         | NE0021148       | 3A - I & I Correction/Upgrade System                                    | \$ 3,000,000  | \$ 3,000,000          |
| 76                 | Shelby     | 7943         |                 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Study/Land Apply; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Rehab Lines | \$ 353,000    | \$ 353,000            |
| 66                 | Fairmont   | 7849         | NE0042374       | 3A - I&I Correction/Lining  | \$ 200,000    | \$ 200,000            |
| 55                 | Jansen     | 7786         | NE0045233       | 1 – Land Apply; 3A – I&I Correction/Slip Lining Mains                   | \$ 650,000    | \$ 650,000            |
|                    |            |              |                 | TOTAL GREEN   | \$ 4,323,000  | \$ 4,323,000          |
|                    |            |              | LEGEND          |   |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 1      | Secondary Treatment   |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 2      | Advanced Treatment  |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 3A     | Infiltration/Inflow Correction  |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 3B     | Sewer Replacement   |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 4A     | New Collector Sewers  |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 4B     | New Interceptor Sewers  |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 5      | Combined Sewer Overflows  |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 6      | Storm Water   |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | Category 7      | Nonpoint Source   |               |                       |
|                    |            |              | SSO             | Sanitary Sewer Overflow Need Identified                                 |               |                       |

## **SECTION II**

# DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (DWSRF)

### INTRODUCTION

The DWSRF was created to provide low cost financing for construction of publicly or privately owned public water systems. For more information on eligibility, please refer to NDEQ's Title 131, Chapter 2, Eligible Use of Funds and Applicability of Federal Requirements.

Section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) and Title 131, Chapter 3, NDEQ, require the state to prepare an annual plan setting forth the manner in which the State intends to use the monies available in the DWSRF. This is Nebraska's SFY 2014 Intended Use Plan (IUP) covering the time period of July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2014. This IUP is an integral part of the cycle of events carried out annually in administering the SRF programs. The IUP serves as a basis for developing grant payment schedules with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region VII Administrator prior to awarding new capitalization grants to the State. In addition, the IUP serves as a basis for assessing the State's performance in administering the SRF programs. This document can be compared to the Annual Report to EPA for a complete picture of what was planned versus what was accomplished over the year. This IUP includes the DWSRF Priority Ranking System and Project Priority Lists provided by the Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health (NDHHS-DPH) in Appendix A2 and B2 respectively, the Interest Rate System in Appendix C and Disadvantaged Community loan forgiveness information in Appendix F. Assurances and certifications contained in the Operating Agreement established between the NDEQ, the NDHHS-DPH and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VII, are incorporated in this IUP by reference.

### **HIGHLIGHTS AND WHAT'S NEW FOR SFY 2014**

- The plan for SFY 2014 is to blend existing and recycled funds with the FFY 2013 capitalization grant to provide loan forgiveness to the majority of projects in accordance with the disadvantaged community program described in Appendix F. The forgiveness amounts will have a cap of 20% for all eligible project costs on projects that address public health needs or those projects shown on the Funding List. Further, up to 35% forgiveness may be provided for projects that remedy or avoid an Administrative Order (A.O.) issued by NDHHS-DPH.
- ARRA projects where collaboration with USDA-RD programs is still on-going will still be given preference in SFY 2014.
- The program interest rate is 2% as of April 1, 2013; this rate will remain the same this year.
- NDHHS-DPH has identified 307 projects with a \$551 million need this year compared to 313 projects and a \$577 million need identified in the SFY 2013 IUP.
- The financial evaluation criteria for project evaluations were done using the 2010 Census population results and median household income data from the 2006 through 2010 American Community Survey five year estimates published by the U.S. Census Bureau.
- The program is switching to an updated loan tracking software as described in the following section under DWSRF Administration Expense (4%) set-aside.

### I. DWSRF SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The DWSRF is being created from a series of EPA capitalization grants, a required 20% state match from State general fund appropriations, the program's Administration Cash Fund and Nebraska Investment Finance Authority (NIFA) public offered bond issues. The FFY 2012 Capitalization Grant was cash matched, and the FFY 2013 Capitalization Grant will be bond matched. The FFY 2014 Capitalization Grant will also be cash matched using Administrative Fee funds in a manner similar to the 2012 grant. Sources and uses of funding in the program years discussed in this IUP are summarized below. There are also some funds remaining in set-asides from prior year grants. (See Section IV.D.)

### **DWSRF SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS**

April 1, 2013 Estimate

| SOURCES OF FUNDS                          |               |
|---|---------------|
| Cash and unexpended prior grants          | 55,923,596    |
| EPA FFY 2013 Capitalization Grant         | 8,421,000     |
| State 2013 Bond Match                     | 1,684,200     |
| EPA FFY 2014 Capitalization Grant         | 7,666,402     |
| State 2014 Cash Match                     | 1,533,280     |
| June 15, 2013 Loan Repayments             | 2,861,498     |
| SFY 2014 Loan Repayments                  | 7,920,674     |
| SFY 2015 Loan Repayments                  | 6,632,698     |
| 2-Year Projected Interest on Fund Balance | 2,300,000     |
| TOTAL                                     | \$ 94,943,348 |
| USES OF FUNDS                             |               |
| Small System Technical Assistance 2013    | 168,420       |
| Small System Technical Assistance 2014    | 153,328       |
| Source Water Protection 2013              | 725,000       |
| Source Water Protection 2014              | 750,000       |
| Public Water System Program Admin 2013    | 1,492,100     |
| Public Water System Program Admin 2014    | 766,640       |
| Current Loan Obligations                  | 26,081,989    |
| Funding List Loans                        | 52,820,977    |
| SFY 2013 Planning List Loans              | 11,984,894    |
| TOTAL                                     | \$ 94,943,348 |

Section 1452 of the SDWA authorizes states to set-aside funds to implement provisions of the SDWA. Discussion on the planned utilization of these set-asides follows.

The <u>DWSRF Administration Expense (4%) set-aside</u> may be used for DWSRF program administration. These activities may include program costs for both NDEQ and NDHHS-DPH for day-to-day program management activities, and other costs associated with debt issuance, financial management, consulting, and support services necessary to provide a complete program. In addition, technical assistance to public water systems can be funded from this set-aside. Administrative costs will be paid out of the program's Administration Cash Fund for this year. This set-aside authority will be reserved for potential future use from subsequent capitalization grants. The following is the 4% Set-Aside – Reserved Authority:

FFY08 Cap Grant \$325,800 FFY09 Cap Grant \$200,800 ARRA Cap Grant \$780,000 FFY10 Cap Grant \$542,920 FFY11 Cap Grant \$376,720

Total Authority \$2,226,240

The program is implementing Northbridge loan and grant tracking software purchased with the 4% set-aside funds from both CWSRF and DWSRF. The contract was let through EPA.

The <u>Small System Technical Assistance (2%) set-aside</u> may be used to provide technical, financial and managerial assistance to Public Water Systems serving 10,000 or fewer persons. This will be accomplished through contracts with organizations with expertise in dealing with small systems and will be coordinated by the NDHHS-DPH. For this set-aside, the DWSRF plans to allocate the full 2% funding amounts from the FFY 2013 and 2014 grants, \$168,420 and \$153,328 respectively. Further, it is planned that Nebraska's 2% Team will develop initiatives from guidance issued in EPA's Drinking Water Infrastructure Sustainability Policy, through the DWSRF's SFY 2014 and DHHS-DPH's Capacity Development Stakeholders meetings for implementation in the SFY 2015 program.

Under the <u>Local Assistance & Other State Programs (15%) set-aside</u>, NDEQ and NDHHS-DPH will allocate \$150,000 for Capacity Development and \$100,000 for Source Water Protection program administration from FFY 2013 funds. The program proposes to allocate \$200,000 from FFY 2013 funds for planning grant and source water protection activities, described in detail in subsequent sections. Dependent upon the grant conditions, it is planned that \$750,000 from the FFY 2014 funds and from unexpended historical allocations of this set-aside will be used for similar activities.

Typically, the State may use up to a total of 10 percent of a capitalization grant for the <u>Public Water Supply Program (PWSP) Administration (10%) set-aside</u>, but must provide a one-to-one dollar-for-dollar state match as required by Section 1452(g)(2). NDHHS-DPH uses a combination of the following to meet the match requirement for the 10 percent set-aside:

- A credit from the general funds provided for the match of FFY 1993 PWSP grant;
- A credit from the additional general funds provided by the State for the PWSP grant in FFY 1993 (i.e. overmatch);
- Current year general funds allocated to the PWSP, not used for match to the PWSP grant;
- Cash contributions in the form of income from fees received to perform analyses at the State laboratory for PWSs, for review of plans, and for operator certifications; and,
- Expenditures that may be made by the State for source water protection activities that could be eligible as an in-kind services credit.

These sources for match and the final totals of the general funds and cash contributions will be documented in the Set-Aside Work plan and Annual Report submissions. All sources for match will be in place prior to the use of funds from this set-aside. For SFY 2012, the one-to-one dollar-for-dollar match amount available was \$2,096,505

This year though, the PWSP will use \$842,100, the full amount of the 10% set-aside from the FFY 2013 grant, plus \$650,000 of the authority that had been previously reserved from past capitalization grants, for a total of \$1,492,100 from the FFY 2013 grant. The following is the 10% Set-Aside - Reserved Authority from past grants:

FFY08 Cap Grant \$314,600 FFY09 Cap Grant \$114,600 ARRA Cap Grant \$1,950,000 FFY10 Cap Grant \$607,300 FFY11 Cap Grant \$191,800

Total Authority \$3,178,300

Thus with the additional \$650,000 allocation, the previously reserved amounts from the FFY08 and FFY09 Cap Grants would be used, and the amount associated with the ARRA Cap Grant decreased to \$1,729,200, leaving a new overall reserved amount of \$2,528,300.

Lastly, the PWSP plans to use \$766.640 from the FFY 2014 grant, when available.

The DWSRF intends to provide a minimum of \$1,684,200 in loan forgiveness funding from the FFY 2013 grant, and blend it with leftover forgiveness assistance from past grants to provide just over \$4.9 M in forgiveness assistance during the SFY. Forgiveness funds will be targeted primarily to the highest ranked eligible projects on the Priority Funding Lists, those that address public health needs or are needed to meet the minimum Green Project Reserve requirements from the past grants.

The SFY 2014 program will rely on the existing disadvantaged community forgiveness criteria described in Appendix F, except for continuing the policy change to the 20% forgiveness ceiling level will be in effect for allocating the remainder of the FFY 2010 through FFY 2013 grant forgiveness funding, and up to 35% forgiveness cap for projects that remedy a NDHHS-DPH issued Administrative Order (A.O.) or avoid an A.O. by turning off supply wells (See Appendix A2).

Exceptions to the 20% amount, up to a 50% level, may be allowed where funding of projects are a collaborative effort between the DWSRF and USDA-RD programs, and where ARRA funding from either program is being or has been obligated to the project. This policy is a continuation of policy implemented during the DWSRF-ARRA program in accordance with guidance provided by the EPA. This may also be allowed for DWSRF ARRA sub-recipients, where it has been determined by NDHHS-DPH that the ARRA funded project in part resulted in the need for another project.

Finally, forgiveness funding as part of a sponsorship program may be offered to all DWSRF funded projects that include a new water supply well(s) phase or rely on innovative planning to avoid a water treatment alternative. For any well project funded by the DWSRF, an electrical resistivity log must be obtained to provide any helpful information in locating the well screen. The electrical resistivity logging will be reimbursed with forgiveness funds to a maximum of 50% of the cost, if the community is receiving forgiveness funding for other parts of the project. In addition, if a community is pursuing a treatment alternative with DWSRF funding, they may submit a plan prepared by a professional engineer based upon innovative techniques that could help the community avoid implementing the treatment alternative as a means of returning to compliance. The plan will require approval from DHHS-DPH, but at the discretion of the DHHS-DPH, may be eligible for reimbursement through forgiveness funding up to an overall 50% level, should it be determined the plan is acceptable to DHHS-DPH.

Additional loan forgiveness in an amount not to exceed 65% of the revenue from administrative fees collected in the prior fiscal year may be provided in SFY 2014 from the Administration Cash Fund, if the proposed forgiveness allocations from the Capitalization Grants are not sufficient, or if at the discretion of NDHHS-DPH, a State source of forgiveness funding is required for a project. In such cases, the additional forgiveness will also be counted as part of the required 20% match of the Capitalization

Grant. All levels of forgiveness will be reported in the Finding of No Significant Impact Statement or Categorical Exclusion, whichever is issued for a project, before the loan agreement is signed.

### LONG-TERM AND SHORT-TERM GOAL STATEMENTS FOR THE II. DWSRF PROGRAM

The overall goal is to assist Public Water Systems (PWSs) in protecting the health and welfare of Nebraskans by helping to assure safe, adequate, and reliable drinking water through the provisions of the Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act administered by NDHHS-DPH.

### A. Long-Term Goals

- Management intends to administer the DWSRF fund so its revolving nature is assured in perpetuity in order to provide a source of continuing financial assistance to PWSs for future drinking water needs. It is our intent to request EPA capitalization grants and obtain state match in a timely manner, and to allocate match and recycle funds to projects in a timely manner.
- To survey systems for drinking water infrastructure needs in order for NDHHS-DPH to maintain a database for making program decisions, and to evaluate user charges on a regular basis.
- 3. To protect the public health by maximizing funding towards high priority projects.
- To promote cost-effective water projects which consider several alternatives and include a costeffectiveness analysis comparing the appropriateness of the alternatives.
- To ensure that facilities are physically separated to the greatest extent possible from water or land areas which contain high levels of materials which are harmful to humans.
- 6. To maintain a program that will consider the long-term viability of PWSs.
- 7. To provide loan assistance at the lowest reasonable interest rates.
- To coordinate with the U.S. Department of Agriculture-Rural Development and the Nebraska Department of Economic Development-Community Development Block Grant programs to provide affordable financing for public drinking water needs.
- To progress toward incorporating source water protection best management practices into public water supply operations.

### B. Short -Term Goals

- Continue to attract customers to the program with low interest rates.
- 2. To commit available loan funds to as many of the highest priority projects as possible.
- Insuring the fund's purchasing power in perpetuity requires balancing the need for fund growth at the rate of inflation experienced in the construction industry versus the desire to provide loans at low interest rates. The fund and loan interest rates and cost of borrowing the state match will be examined annually to evaluate the fund net growth and determine the reasonableness of loan interest rates. Management practices will be reviewed and modified annually to assist in achieving the growth goals.

- To assist systems which need to upgrade or construct new drinking water projects to attain and/or maintain compliance with the provisions of the Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act and the regulations adopted there under.
- To assist systems in meeting required drinking water quality standards. This includes giving priority to systems with compliance deadlines established by the NDHHS-DPH.
- 6. To work with systems in need of technical, financial and managerial assistance.
- 7. To address critical public health needs identified by the Public Water Supply Program (PWSP) administered by NDHHS-DPH.
- To provide at least 15% of the DWSRF capitalization funds for loans to small systems with populations less than 10,000.
- To continue revisions of source water delineations and complete the transition from source water assessments to protection activities, utilizing the source water protection set-aside for granted projects.

### III. METHODS AND CRITERIA FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS

Nebraska's proposed distribution of available funds was determined by use of the following steps:

- (A) State identified set-aside amounts as authorized by the SDWA:
- (B) NDHHS-DPH identified and ranked projects in accordance with the Priority Ranking System (Appendix A2);
- (C) Funding Lists were prepared by NDHHS-DPH in accordance with established readiness to proceed criteria; and
- (D) NDEQ developed a DWSRF capitalization grant payment schedule to provide resources for making timely binding commitments to the projects selected for DWSRF assistance.

### A. Set-Aside Utilization

The State intends to utilize the authorized set-asides as described in the Section I DWSRF Sources and Uses of Funds, page 22 narrative description.

### B. Identify Priority Projects

The Priority Ranking System was used to prioritize and establish the funding order for DWSRF projects, in conjunction with Readiness to Proceed Criteria developed and adopted by NDHHS-DPH (Appendix A2). Through the annual DWSRF stakeholder process, the intent of the Readiness to Proceed criteria is to identify those projects most likely to receive funding during the fiscal year based upon the information provided by the PWSs (or their engineers). Those projects are shown on the SFY 2014 DWSRF Project Priority Funding Lists; including the separate Water Efficiency Priority Funding List necessary to meet the FFY 2011 grant requirements. The Planning and Land Acquisition Lists were prepared in accordance with the established ranking system.

## C. Identify How Funds Will Be Allocated

The DWSRF Project Priority Funding Lists presents those projects anticipated for funding in the SFY 2014 IUP cycle. Allocation of funds among eligible projects was a multiple step process.

- NDHHS-DPH initiated the annual Public Water Supply State Fiscal Year Drinking Water Needs Survey to identify PWSs expressing interest in the DWSRF program and those who wished to be placed in the SFY 2014 DWSRF IUP.
- The DWSRF Sources and Uses of Funds identify levels of funding. The funding allocation was checked to ensure that at least 15% of the funds were allocated to small systems serving fewer than 10,000 persons.
- Both the Priority Ranking System and Project Priority Funding and Planning Lists developed by NDHHS-DPH were presented for comment at a Public Forum on March 5, 2013.
- The system and lists were presented for discussion and approval at the Governor's appointed Advisory Council on Public Water Supply on March 21, 2013.
- The Final Priority Ranking System and Project Priority Funding and Planning lists were submitted to and approved by the Chief Medical Officer, NDHHS-DPH.
- The IUP was submitted to and approved by the Environmental Quality Council for a final public hearing process.

### D. Develop DWSRF Payment Schedule for State Capitalization Grant

In order to prepare a Payment Schedule for receiving Capitalization Grant funds, projections were made of binding commitments (e.g., signed loan contract). The information in the funding lists (source and amount of funding) was used to determine the DWSRF Payment Schedule shown below.

### DWSRF CAPITALIZATION GRANT PAYMENT SCHEDULE

| Program<br>Funding<br>Cap Grant<br>Year | SFY 2014<br>1Q<br>FFY 2013<br>4Q | SFY 2014<br>2Q<br>FFY 2014<br>1Q | SFY 2014<br>3Q<br>FFY 2014<br>2Q | SFY 2014<br>4Q<br>FFY 2014<br>3Q | SFY 2015<br>1Q<br>FFY 2014<br>4Q | SFY 2015<br>2Q<br>FFY 2015<br>1Q | SFY 2015<br>3Q<br>FFY 2015<br>2Q |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| FFY 2013                                | \$8,421,000                      |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| FFY 2014                                |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  | \$4,006,527                      |                                  | \$3,659,875                      |
| Match                                   | \$1,684,200                      |                                  |                                  |                                  | \$801,305                        |                                  | \$731,975                        |

Note: Match will be deposited into the Fund before the State receives capitalization grant payment from EPA.

### E. Develop Disbursement (Outlay) Schedule for DWSRF Program Projects

EPA uses this schedule along with the schedules from the other states' programs to project their own cash flow needs. The actual binding commitment (a signed loan contract) will include an anticipated outlay schedule. Schedules from all projects are cumulated to project the DWSRF's total cash flow

needs. The DWSRF anticipates matching the federal drawdowns with state matching payments at greater than a 5/6 vs. 1/6 ratio from state matching DWSRF funds for each outlay as it occurs, to take into account the set-aside use that occurs without state match payment.

### F. Bypass Date & Changes to Project Lists

Projects that receive 85 or more priority points are assigned high priority status on the Project Priority Planning List. Funds available in SFY 2014 are not sufficient to fund all of the high and low priority status projects listed on the Project Priority Planning List presented in Appendix B2. The NDHHS-DPH will follow the protocol described below to assure that high priority status projects are given initial bypass priority. SFY 2014 Funding List projects will have funds reserved until the initial Bypass Date of October 1, 2013. Any high priority status project can be funded during the remainder of the SFY, if funds remain. The second Bypass Date is January 1, 2014. Following that date any low priority status project can be funded prior to June 30, 2014, if funds remain. Following each Bypass Date, DWSRF will offer loan assistance for those projects ready to proceed in priority order down the Project Priority Planning List, until all remaining available project funds have been obligated. Amendments to existing loans can be closed at any time under the original loan agreement terms (except interest rate), unless upgrading to the SFY 2014 program criteria provides a better financing alternative.

The Interagency Water and Wastewater Advisory Committee reviews common pre-applications for water and wastewater infrastructure funding once a month. This committee assesses the suitability of providing grant and loan funds from various funding agencies, such as the United States Department of Agriculture's Rural Development program (USDA-RD) and the Nebraska Department of Economic Development's (NDED) Community Development Block Grant program (CDBG), as well as the DWSRF. The USDA-RD and NDED typically provide funding to those already included on the Priority Funding Lists. In ranked order down the funding lists, those projects ready to proceed will be transferred from the Funding to the Planning Lists prior to the Bypass Dates, if funding commitments are made by these other agencies to funding list projects, or when a funding list project indicates that they do not plan to proceed. or if additional funds become available for allocation to projects.

Projects that are moving forward but will not be able to close a loan prior to the end of the current SFY will be considered to have obligated funds if a public hearing or meeting has been held and/or a Finding of No Significant Impact (FNSI) has been issued or a Categorical Exclusion (CatEx) has been signed and issued by the NDEQ Director. These actions shall be considered to constitute a binding commitment with the community for a DWSRF loan. The binding commitment will expire at the end of SFY 2015. PWSs with binding commitments issued in SFY 2013 will be able to close loans prior to the October 1st or January 1st bypass dates, but only under the terms noted in the SFY 2013 IUP (except interest rate) unless the SFY 2014 funding list or bypass criteria provide better financing alternatives before those dates. The PWS may request an extension of one year for the binding commitment if unforeseen circumstances occur and prevent the PWS from closing the loan.

To meet critical public health needs resulting from a natural or manmade disaster which may or may not activate the State Emergency Operations Plan, the Chief Medical Officer of NDHHS-DPH may request the Director of NDEQ to bypass the order of priority projects listed in the IUP, and to prioritize any remaining available funds for eligible drinking water projects.

Land Acquisition, Source Water Protection Area and Water Meter Projects listed on the SFY 2014 IUP may be funded in accordance with the Source Water Protection Area and Water Meter Projects, Part VII of Section I, CWSRF. Land Acquisition, Source Water Protection Area and Water Meter projects may be funded after the CWSRF Bypass Date, subject to availability of CWSRF funding. In addition, dechlorination projects listed under the CWSRF ranking list may be funded as DWSRF low-priority projects after the January 1, 2014 bypass date, should funds remain available.

High priority status projects will be carried forward for up to three years in the IUP if the criteria resulting in the system's priority ranking remains in effect. All remaining Low Priority status projects will be carried forward for up to three years in the IUP, if the system has a Preliminary Engineering Report on file with the NDHHS-DPH. Projects that have been carried forward for three years must resubmit the annual Public Water Supply Needs Survey form in order to be re-ranked to maintain their priority status. All PWSs were offered the choice of not to be included on the SFY 2014 IUP, if the system selected that option on the needs survey form.

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS IV.

### A. Administrative Fees

Nebraska will continue to use the DWSRF Administration Cash Fund to cover administrative program costs this fiscal year, but bank the authority to use the 4% set-aside from the FFY 2013 and FFY 2014 Capitalization Grants in future years, if needed. To meet the long term administrative needs of the program, an annual fee of up to 1% is charged against the outstanding principal on loans. These fees are not included in the loan principal. Fees collected in addition to principal and interest that are not deposited as loan repayments are "income received by the grantee" or "program income." For the FFY 2013 Capitalization Grant, it is estimated that administrative fees collected on Capitalization Grant loans that is considered to be program income will amount to approximately \$273,150.

This fee is figured on a semiannual basis and billed when loan principal and interest payments are due. The fee will be applied to all loans in accordance with Title 131, Chapter 8, and the loan agreement. The fee is deposited into an account separate from the DWSRF accounts and is used for administrative costs. It is planned that revenue from fees will be used in part to provide the Capitalization Grant match for the FFY 2013 and 2014 Capitalization Grants. Further, the Administration Cash Fund may be used for loan forgiveness or planning grants.

### B. DWSRF Market Loan Rates

The DWSRF market loan rate determination procedure is described in the SRF program. regulations (Title 131), and is based on the cost of borrowing money for the DWSRF and on public finance market rates. The SRF market rate will be set at 2% for the SFY 2014 IUP unless there is a significant change in the bond interest rates available through the public finance market. The Director may adjust the rate of interest in response to changing public finance market conditions. The actual interest rate charged on each loan will be determined under the procedures described in Appendix C.

### C. Terms

Repayment of loans will generally be based on a level payment amortization schedule with full amortization of a typical loan in 20 years. Several opportunities for changing the loan terms are provided under provisions in Appendix C. No prepayment is allowed within the first 5 year of the loan if the loan recipient has received Forgiveness.

# D. Financial Status of DWSRF Estimate as of April 1, 2013

Since 1997, the EPA provided the State fourteen federal capitalization grants totaling \$140,316,726 and an ARRA grant for \$19,500,000. The State, in turn, provided \$28,139,467 from cash, general funds and bond proceeds to meet the 20% match requirements. On April 1, 2013, the DWSRF has \$92,211,112 in outstanding loans and \$26,081,989 in loan and forgiveness obligations.

Administrative expenses of the DWSRF program are paid out of fees charged on loans. Loan fees are deposited in the DWSRF Administration Cash Fund. The program collected \$987,251 fees in SFY 2011, and incurred \$399,801 in expenses for program administration. The DWSRF Administration Cash Fund balance is \$2,002,797. It is anticipated that the program will call up to two outstanding bonds (2000A and 2008A) issued previously for program match. The Debt Service Reserve made available from the calling of the bond issues, supplemented with additional cash from the Administration Cash Fund will be used as cash match, as well as a short term escrow bond match issue, for the upcoming FFY 2013 and 2014 grants. The match will be deposited into the Fund before the State receives Capitalization Grant payments from the EPA. Administrative Cash Fee collection in SFY 2014 should increase to about \$1,019,321, and program administration expenses could increase to above \$500,000.

Capitalization grants from federal appropriations provided prior to FFY 2009 are entirely expended. The 2%, 10%, and 15% set-asides from future grants will be used as described in Section II, I. DWSRF Sources and Uses of Funds. Set-aside balances as of April 1, 2013 from the FFY 2009 Capitalization Grant and later are as shown in the following table.

| OLI-AGIDE DALANOLO   |                 |                  |                  |             |             |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| CAPITALIZATION GRANT | 2%<br>SET-ASIDE | 10%<br>SET-ASIDE | 15%<br>SET-ASIDE | LOANS       | BALANCE     |  |  |
| 2009                 | \$0             | \$0              | \$93,450         | \$0         | \$93,450    |  |  |
| 2010                 | \$0             | \$0              | \$27,558         | \$4,845,829 | \$4,873,387 |  |  |
| 2011                 | \$17,037        | \$0              | \$556,983        | \$5,131,467 | \$5,705,487 |  |  |
| 2012                 | \$179,500       | \$300,305        | \$400,000        | \$6,256,745 | \$7,136,550 |  |  |
|                      |                 |                  |                  |             |             |  |  |

### **SET-ASIDE BALANCES**

## E. Emergency Loan Assistance

Applications for emergency loan assistance in the case of catastrophic failure of the PWS or unforeseen threats of contamination to the source water supply will be considered by the Department in accordance with Title 131, Ch. 3.004.02, (NDEQ, 2011). NDEQ may provide funding for emergency projects at any time, subject to availability of funds and project approval by NDHHS-DPH, and notwithstanding the adopted Funding Lists. It must be documented that the emergency jeopardizes the PWS' ability to provide an adequate supply of safe drinking water on a continuous basis. Approval of the project to resolve the emergency must be obtained from NDHHS-DPH.

### F. Amendments to the IUP

Revisions to the IUP determined to be minor revisions or in line with the bypass provisions or the emergency assistance provision will be made by NDEQ in consultation with NDHHS-DPH without notification to the public, and will be reported to EPA in the Annual Report.

### G. Audit and Reporting, EPA and Environmental Requirements

Nebraska's DWSRF is committed to transparency and accountability. To that end, program information noted in Intended Use Plans, Annual Reports and other program materials are available upon request, or for the IUP, through NDEQ's website (<a href="http://deq.ne.gov">http://deq.ne.gov</a>). Project milestones and information are reported to EPA through the Project & Benefits Reporting database and the Drinking Water SRF National Information Management System (DWNIMS). Further, an independent audit of the program is conducted annually by the State's Auditor of Public Accounts office. Finally, all projects with estimated costs of \$25,000 or greater that receive Federal Funds are subject to reporting under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA). Beginning with the FFY 2011 Capitalization Grant, FFATA ensures that the public can access information on all recipients through <a href="https://www.usaspending.gov">https://www.usaspending.gov</a>.

It is the program's intent to assist as many projects from the SFY 2014 Funding Lists (Appendix B2) as possible with the loan and forgiveness funds. Fifteen percent (15%) of total funds available shall

also meet the requirements for small system priority as established in the Federal statute and discussed in the NDHHS-DPH's Priority Ranking System (Appendix A2).

Sub-recipient monitoring requirements associated with receipt of more than \$500,000 in Federal funds from all sources during the fiscal year may be assigned to projects where an equivalent amount of the Capitalization Grant is disbursed. For the current IUP cycle the communities of North Loup, Lindsay, Elgin, Leigh, Scribner, Daykin, Wakefield, McCook, Ogallala, Cedar-Knox RWD, Garland, Utica, Mullen, and the West-Knox RWD, will be targeted for receipt of these funds.

EPA's Appropriations bill requires the application of Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rates to all projects funded in whole or in part by the DWSRF. Davis-Bacon applies to construction contracts over \$2,000 and their subcontractors (regardless of subcontract amount). To ensure compliance with these requirements, NDEQ will confirm that the correct wage determinations are being included in the bid specifications and/or construction contracts. NDEQ will also provide assistance recipients with the specific EPA Davis-Bacon contract language that is to be included in bid specifications and/or contracts, and forms for the recipient to document compliance with the Davis-Bacon provisions based upon a review of weekly payrolls.

All DWSRF projects with funds directly made available by Capitalization Grants must comply with the Federal "cross-cutting" authorities, which are Federal laws and authorities that apply by their own terms in Federal financial assistance programs. These same projects are also required to undergo a State Environmental Review Process, and are required to comply with the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and related anti-discrimination laws.

### H. Disadvantaged Community

Additional assistance for Disadvantaged Communities through loan forgiveness will utilize the Affordability (Disadvantaged) Criteria provided in Appendix F. Additional assistance of loan terms up to 30 years will be available to communities which have a Median Household Income (MHI) less than or equal to 120% of the State MHI, using the 2006-2010 American Community Survey (ACS) data set published by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Forgiveness funds will be targeted to the highest priority eligible projects on the Priority Funding Lists until all designated funds are obligated. The SFY 2014 program will rely on the existing disadvantaged community forgiveness criteria, except that a policy change to a 20% forgiveness ceiling amount will remain in effect for allocating the remainder of the FFY 2011 and FFY 2012 and all of the FFY 2013 funds to projects that address public health issues. An increase to a 35% cap may be allowed for projects that will remedy NDHHS-DPH A.O.'s plus for those communities that avoid A.O.'s (See Appendix A2).

Exceptions to the 20% forgiveness amount, up to a 50% level, may be allowed where funding of projects are a collaborative effort between the DWSRF and USDA-RD programs, and where ARRA funding from either program is being or has been obligated to the project. This policy is a continuation of policy implemented during the DWSRF-ARRA program in accordance with guidance provided by the EPA. This may also be allowed for DWSRF-ARRA sub-recipients, where it has been determined by NDHHS-DPH that the ARRA funded project in part resulted in the need for another project.

### V. DWSRF GRANTS

The following sections apply for the set-aside funding authorized under the past Capitalization Grants, except as specifically noted for the planned FFY 2013 set-asides, and should the FFY 2014 Capitalization Grant become available during SFY 2014.

## A. PWS Security Grants

NDHHS-DPH PWS Security Grants activity may be funded with \$275,000 from the Drinking Water 15% Set-aside during SFY 2014. The intent of this grant is to provide funds to public water systems (PWS) serving a population of 10,000 or fewer to improve the security of public water supplies. Eligible PWS must:

- A. Be a PWS serving a population of 10,000 or fewer;
- B. Have a Public Water System Emergency Response Plan that has been approved by NDHHS-DPH:
- C. Have attended a workshop regarding potential biological, chemical, and terrorism threats that affect PWS:
- D. Provide a 10% match to improve the protection of PWSs.

The maximum amount of the grant is \$10,000. The PWS Security Grant may include, but is not limited to, installing entry/intrusion alarm systems, hardened locks, fencing, lighting, etc. The grants will be funded on a first come first serve basis. NDHHS-DPH may send a letter to all eligible PWSs on or shortly after July 1, 2013, advising the PWSs of the availability of the grants and the application process. The work plan submitted to EPA for the Capitalization Grant for the PWS Security Grant activity may include some costs for program administration.

### B. Planning Grants

Planning Grant activity will be funded with \$100,000 from the Drinking Water 15% Set-aside for SFY 2014. Planning Grants may be available upon evidence that the eligible PWS has entered into a contract with a professional engineer to develop a preliminary engineering report (PER). Planning Grants are intended to provide financial assistance to PWSs for PERs for projects seeking funding through the Water Wastewater Advisory Committee (WWAC) common pre-application process. The WWAC Common Pre-application is provided in Appendix F. Planning grants for a PER and other associated eligible costs may be awarded until funds allotted for the fiscal year are obligated. Any award of such a grant to a PWS shall contain a requirement that the PER be submitted to NDHHS-DPH for review and approval. Planning grants shall be awarded to PWSs based upon the following criteria:

- A. The PWS has received an Administrative Order or other enforcement action through the NDHHS-DPH;
- B. The PWS is a single well system due to the loss of a production well(s) to avoid an Administrative Order or other enforcement action through the NDHHS-DPH;
- C. The PWS is a multiple well system and has lost two or more production wells to avoid an Administrative Order or other enforcement action through the NDHHS-DPH.
- D. All remaining PWS that have projects with high priority status, ranked in priority order.

The system's assigned priority points will be used for ranking within each of the listed categories. Where two or more projects may receive the same total number of priority points, ties shall be broken when adequate funding for the planning grants is not available. The tie breaking criteria within each of the four categories will be based on the PWS's MHI, with the lowest MHI ranked highest. Funds under this program will be provided for PWS and Regional PWS Planning Grants.

To qualify for a Planning Grant, a PWS must meet the following criteria:

- A. The project must be listed on the DWSRF IUP Priority Planning List;
- B. The population served by the PWS must be 10,000 or fewer; and
- C. The PWS must be operated by a political subdivision.

The grant will be up to 90 percent of the PER and other eligible costs, and will require 10 percent matching funds from the PWS; however, such grant is not to exceed a maximum of \$15,000 in federal funds.

Regional Planning Grants will be provided where a Regional PWS, either existing or proposed, will have a project that will address present or prevent future violations of health-based drinking water standards and the regional PWS will not be privately owned. The proposed Regional PWS will have their project on the Priority Planning List or will supply water to a PWS that has a Priority Planning List project to qualify for funding. To be eligible for a Regional Planning Grant, the initial scope of a Regional PWS must be to provide a supply of potable water to a minimum of three community PWSs. Regional Planning Grants will be up to 80 percent of the cost of the PER, or other eligible costs, and will require 20 percent matching funds from the PWS; however, such grant is not to exceed a maximum of \$25,000 in federal funds. If applicable, Regional Planning Grants will be ranked based on the ranking of the PWSs that will be supplied water by the regional system.

The work plan submitted to EPA for the Capitalization Grant for Planning Grant activities may include some costs for program administration.

### C. Source Water Protection Grants Program

A Source Water Protection Grants program will be funded at a level of \$100,000 from the Drinking Water 15% Set-aside in SFY 2014. Source Water Protection Grants are available for proactive projects geared toward protecting Nebraska's drinking water supplies and will address drinking water quality, quantity, security and/or education.

Eligible applicants are political subdivisions that operate a PWS serving a population of 10,000 or fewer. The Request for Proposal (RFP) for these grants is issued in the spring of each year. Previous grantees and other eligible applicants are sent notices and the RFP can be viewed online at http://deg.ne.gov/...

Eligible projects will provide long-term benefits to drinking water quality, quantity, education of the public using the water, and/or security of the water system. Grants cannot be used to purchase land or for the sole purpose of developing a Source Water or Wellhead Protection Plan.

# **DWSRF RANKED PROJECT PRIORITY FUNDING LIST**

| PROJECT<br>RANK | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                         | PWS<br>NUMBER | POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED<br>PROJECT<br>COST | PRINCIPAL<br>FORGIVE-<br>NESS % | FORGIVENESS<br>AMOUNT |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1               | FNSI               | NORTH LOUP, VILLAGE OF                      | NE3117502     | 297  | Treatment to address Arsenic A.O., Replace Tower & Mains                               | \$1,849,700                  | 35.00%                          | \$647,395             |
| 2               | FNSI               | LINDSAY, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3114104     | 255  | New Well for Blending due to Nitrate A.O. w/ Transmission Mains, Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$882,860                    | 30.46%                          | \$268,919             |
| 3               | FNSI               | ELGIN, CITY OF                              | NE3100307     | 661  | New Well due to Arsenic, Replace Tower, Mains & Replace Meters (GPR)                   | \$2,369,000                  | 20.00%                          | \$473,800             |
| 4               | FNSI               | BEE, VILLAGE OF                             | NE3115910     | 191  | Corrosion Control to Permit Blending for Nitrates, Replace Mains/Meters & Repaint Tank | \$309,139                    | 20.00%                          | \$61,828              |
| 5               | FNSI               | HAIGLER, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3105702     | 158  | POU Treatment to address Arsenic Exemption, Reline Well, Replace Mains & Repaint Tank  | \$200,000                    | 20.00%                          | \$40,000              |
| 6               | FNSI               | LEIGH, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2013                | NE3103705     | 405  | Replace Well w/ Casing Failure, Repaint Tank & Replace Mains                           | \$590,000                    | 25.42%                          | \$150,000             |
| 7               | FNSI               | SCRIBNER, CITY OF                           | NE3105302     | 857  | Replace WTP & Wells w/ Transmission & Loop Mains                                       | \$3,510,000                  | 20.00%                          | \$702,000             |
| 8               | FNSI               | DAYKIN, VILLAGE OF                          | NE3109506     | 166  | Replace Wells  | \$600,000                    | 20.00%                          | \$120,000             |
| 9               | FNSI               | WAKEFIELD, CITY OF                          | NE3105107     | 1451 | Replace Tower & High Service Pumps, Replace & Loop Mains                               | \$2,006,000                  | 20.00%                          | \$401,200             |
| 10              | FNSI               | MCCOOK, CITY OF                             | NE3114504     | 7698 | WTP Waste Discharge Modification, Replace Transmission & Distribution Mains            | \$1,821,500                  | 20.00%                          | \$364,300             |
| 11              | 175                | CAMPBELL, VILLAGE OF                        | NE3106107     | 347  | New Well due to Nitrates w/ Transmission Main & Meters,<br>Repaint Tank                | \$1,030,000                  | 20.00%                          | \$206,000             |
| 12              | 165                | DAVEY, VILLAGE OF                           | NE3110911     | 154  | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Replace & Loop Mains                                     | \$1,070,000                  | 0.00%                           | \$0                   |
| 13              | 165                | WOOD LAKE, VILLAGE OF                       | NE3103105     | 63   | Repair Water Tower due to Coliform   | \$100,000                    | 20.00%                          | \$20,000              |
| 14              | 160                | GREEN ACRES MOBILE HOME<br>COURT - SFY 2012 | NE3105306     | 200  | Treatment to address Nitrate A.O.  | \$51,000                     | 0.00%                           | \$0                   |
| 15              | 135                | GRETNA, CITY OF                             | NE3115303     | 4441 | Provide Supply to PWS due to Nitrates, Replace, Loop & Transmission Mains              | \$1,680,000                  | 0.00%                           | \$0                   |
| 16              | 135                | OGALLALA, CITY OF - SFY 2013                | NE3110102     | 4737 | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Tank Modification, Replace Meters & Replace/Loop Mains   | \$2,195,195                  | 20.00%                          | \$439,039             |
| 17              | 135                | SPRAGUE, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3110904     | 142  | Pump Controls & Piping Modifications due to Nitrates                                   | \$5,250                      | 20.00%                          | \$1,050               |
| 18              | 120                | CEDAR-KNOX RWD                              | NE3120303     | 3056 | Brooky Bottom Main Extension in part to reduce THMs                                    | \$540,000                    | 20.00%                          | \$108,000             |

| PROJECT<br>RANK | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM              | PWS<br>NUMBER | POP.        | PROJECT DESCRIPTION   | ESTIMATED<br>PROJECT<br>COST | PRINCIPAL<br>FORGIVE-<br>NESS % | FORGIVENESS<br>AMOUNT |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 19              | 110                | GARLAND, VILLAGE OF              | NE3115901     | 216         | Replace 1920's Distribution System, Rehab Tank & Wells  | \$639,100                    | 20.00%                          | \$127,820             |
| 20              | 110                | KILGORE, VILLAGE OF              | NE3103104     | 77          | Backup Well & Meters  | \$351,300                    | 0.00%                           | \$0                   |
| 21              | 100                | SAUNDERS CO SID 6 - RIVERVIEW    | NE3105315     | 107         | Backup Well & New Mains   | \$186,000                    | 3.83%                           | \$7,124               |
| 22              | 100                | UTICA, VILLAGE OF                | NE3115913     | 861         | Replace lost Backup Well & Mains  | \$1,450,000                  | 20.00%                          | \$290,000             |
| 23              | 70                 | MULLEN, VILLAGE OF               | NE3109101     | 509         | Pressure System Improvements, Replace & Loop Mains  | \$600,000                    | 20.00%                          | \$120,000             |
| 24              | 70                 | WEST KNOX RWD                    | NE3120348     | 1587        | New Wellfield w/Transmission Main, Storage, Pump Station<br>Improvements & Meters to Supply Center & Niobrara | \$2,426,433                  | 0.00%                           | \$0                   |
|                 |                    |                                  |               |             |   | \$26,462,477                 | SUBTOTALS                       | \$4,548,475           |
| LOAN ONLY       | FUNDING LI         | IST - FORGIVENESS ELIGIBILITY TO | BE DETERMIN   | ED BASED ON | PENDING FFY 2014 PROGRAM APPROPRIATION  |                              |                                 |                       |
| 25              | 60                 | SYRACUSE, CITY OF                | NE3113104     | 1942        | New & Repaint Tower, Test Well Program, Land for Wellfield, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)                      | \$2,015,000                  | TBD                             | TBD                   |
| 26              | 60                 | CURTIS, CITY OF                  | NE3106302     | 939         | Replace Well, Replace & Loop Mains, Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$900,000                    | TBD                             | TBD                   |
| 27              | 60                 | FALLS CITY, CITY OF              | NE3114705     | 4325        | Replace & Upgrade Wells & Rehab WTP   | \$2,450,000                  | TBD                             | TBD                   |
| 28              | 60                 | PLATTSMOUTH, CITY OF             | NE3102501     | 6502        | Rehab & Replace Wells, Replace Mains & Rehab WTP  | \$1,319,000                  | TBD                             | TBD                   |
| 29              | 60                 | LINCOLN, CITY OF - SFY 2012      | NE3110926     | 258379      | New Collector Wells   | \$18,000,000                 | TBD                             | TBD                   |
|                 |                    |                                  |               |             | Total Estimated Costs   | \$51,146,477                 |                                 |                       |

#### Notes:

- DRAFT LIST SUBJECT TO CHANGE PER PENDING FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROGRAM APPROPRIATION
- SFY 2012 OR 2013 PROJECT CARRIED OVER FROM STATE FISCAL YEAR 2012 OR 2013 INTENDED USE PLAN
- PWS PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
- RWD RURAL WATER DISTRICT
- A.O. ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER
- FNSI FINDING OF NO SIGNFICANT IMPACT (OR PENDING FNSI)
- ALL LISTED PROJECTS PER SFY 2013 PRIORITY RANKING SYSTEM
- WTP WATER TREATMENT PLANT
- GPR GREEN PROJECT RESERVE ELIGIBLE
- CatEX CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION

# **DWSRF RANKED GREEN PROJECT RESERVE** WATER EFFICIENCY - PRIORITY FUNDING LIST

| PROJECT<br>RANK | PRIORITY<br>RANKING | PUBLIC WATER<br>SYSTEM                       | PWS<br>NUMBER | POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION          | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST | PRINCIPAL<br>FORGIVE-<br>NESS % | FORGIVENES<br>S AMOUNT |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1               | CatEx               | BAYARD, CITY OF -<br>SFY 2012                | NE3112302     | 1209 | Replace Meters (GPR)         | \$200,000              | 20.00%                          | \$40,000               |
| 2               | CatEx               | KENESAW, VILLAGE OF                          | NE3100106     | 880  | New Meters (GPR)             | \$644,000              | 14.39%                          | \$92,672               |
| 3               | CatEx               | LODGEPOLE, VILLAGE<br>OF                     | NE3103304     | 318  | Replace Meters (GPR)         | \$300,000              | 20.00%                          | \$60,000               |
| LOAN            | ONLY FUNDII         | NG LIST - FORGIVENESS<br>PENDING FFY 2014 PR |               |      | DETERMINED BASED ON<br>FION  | \$1,144,000            | SUBTOTALS                       | \$192,672              |
| 4               | CatEx               | NEMAHA CO. RWD #2                            | NE3112707     | 1289 | Replace Meters (GPR)         | \$140,000              | TBD                             | TBD                    |
| 5               | CatEx               | UNION, VILLAGE OF -<br>SFY 2013              | NE3106102     | 233  | Replace Meters (GPR)         | \$40,500               | TBD                             | TBD                    |
|                 |                     |  |               |      | <b>Total Estimated Costs</b> | \$1,324,500            |                                 |                        |

#### NOTES:

- CatEx CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION OR PENDING CatEx)
- SFY 2012 OR 2013 PROJECT CARRIED OVER FROM STATE FISCAL YEAR 2012 OR 2013 INTENDED USE PLAN
- PWS PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
- TBD TO BE DETERMINED

# LAND ACQUISITION SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROJECT PRIORITY LIST

| PRIORITY POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                    | PWS<br>NUMBER  | POP.  | ESTIMATED COST |
|-----------------|--|----------------|-------|----------------|
| 200             | EDGAR, CITY OF                         | NE3103505      | 498   | \$60,000       |
| 155             | AURORA, CITY OF                        | NE3103303      | 4479  | \$2,240,000    |
| 150             | OSHKOSH, CITY OF                       | NE3106901      | 884   | \$200,000      |
| 140             | IMPERIAL, CITY OF                      | NE3102902      | 2071  | \$1,280,000    |
| 135             | HOLDREGE, CITY OF                      | NE3113705      | 5495  | \$1,280,000    |
| 135             | LEXINGTON, CITY OF                     | NE3104708      | 10230 | \$100,000      |
| 135             | OGALLALA, CITY OF - SFY 2013           | NE3110102      | 4737  | \$150,000      |
| 120             | MADISON, CITY OF                       | NE3111916      | 2438  | \$300,000      |
| 80              | RAVENNA, CITY OF                       | NE3101911      | 1360  | \$50,000       |
| 60              | FALLS CITY, CITY OF                    | NE3114705      | 4325  | \$170,000      |
| 60              | SYRACUSE, CITY OF                      | NE3113104      | 1942  | \$1,000,000    |
|                 | Total - Land Acquisition and Source Wa | ter Protection |       |                |
|                 |  |                |       | \$6,830,000    |

#### APPENDIX A1

# CWSRF PROJECT PRIORITY RANKING SYSTEM

The State is responsible for the determination of priority given to construction of publicly owned treatment works and preparation of a State Project Priority List under Title II, Section 216 of the Federal Clean Water Act.

The Priority Ranking System shall be used to rank the projects on the State Project Priority List. Priority ranking for the projects is based on total points awarded for the following seven categories. The greater total number of points, the higher the ranking. The tie breaker will be used when necessary as described below.

# 1. Project Benefit.

This category incorporates several factors, including the type of project and the relative level of the impact on the environment. Points for only one benefit shall be awarded. When a project has more than one significant benefit, the benefit with the highest point value shall be used. In addition to the priority points awarded according to the following schedule, projects shall receive five supplemental benefit priority points for regionalization, if the project includes the consolidation of wastewater collection and treatment systems owned and operated by two or more communities.

| <u>Benefit</u>   | System<br>Code | <u>Priority</u><br><u>Points</u> |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Elimination of raw or primary waste discharge  | Α              | 35                               |
| Separation of combined sewers  | С              | 35                               |
| Public health benefit by elimination of frequent sewer backups or septic tank system - drinking water well spacing conflicts | CC             | 35                               |
| Municipal wastewater collection and treatment system to replace on-site treatment systems                                    | D              | 30                               |
| Remediation or protection of drinking water supply in zone of influence of municipal well field                              | Е              | 30                               |
| Replacement or upgrade of wastewater treatment system to assure compliance with secondary treatment standards                | F              | 30                               |
| Disinfection of wastewater effluent  | G              | 25                               |
| Replacement or upgrade of wastewater treatment system to meet water quality based permit limits                              | Н              | 25                               |
| Remediation of ground water at landfill site   | I              | 25                               |
| Sludge stabilization   | J              | 20                               |
| Addition or repair of wastewater collection system or lift station   | K              | 20                               |
| Storm water control  | L              | 15                               |
| Other benefits   | AA             | 0                                |

# 2. Beneficial Use and Classification of Receiving Waters.

This category addresses the receiving water that is impacted or potentially impacted by the existing situation and that would be enhanced or protected by the proposed project. Points for only one beneficial use or one ground water classification shall be awarded. The applicable use or classification with the highest point value shall be utilized. Some projects may impact both surface water and ground water, but only the primary receiving waters shall be considered. Points for wastewater treatment and collection systems to replace existing septic tank systems shall be based on the ground water classification, unless extensive discharges to surface waters are documented. Points for improvements to existing complete retention lagoons shall be based on the assigned use of the stream that is being protected, unless the problem is excessive seepage rather than inadequate capacity. Points for sludge stabilization, sewer and lift station projects should normally be based on the assigned use of the stream that receives or could receive the effluent discharge. Points for a sewer project that eliminates the need for septic tanks should be based on the ground water classification.

| Assigned Beneficial Use of Surface Water  | System<br>Code | Priority<br>Points |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Class A and Class B State Resource Waters | M              | 25                 |
| Public Drinking Water                     | N              | 25                 |
| Recreation                                | 0              | 20                 |
| Class A - Cold Water Aquatic Life         | Р              | 15                 |
| Class B - Cold Water Aquatic Life         | Q              | 10                 |
| Class A - Warm Water Aquatic Life         | R              | 10                 |
| Class B - Warm Water Aquatic Life         | S              | 5                  |
|   |                |                    |
| Ground Water Classification               | System<br>Code | Priority<br>Points |
| GA  | Т              | 25                 |
| GB  | U              | 15                 |

# 3. Water Quality of Receiving Waters.

The quality of water in the receiving stream or aquifer is another factor in project prioritization. Priority is given to projects potentially impacting bodies of water that have been degraded by pollutants and are impaired for one or more assigned beneficial uses. Neither the specific source of these pollutants causing the impairment nor the specific impact of the potential project is considered in this assessment.

Some projects may impact both surface water and ground water, but only the primary receiving waters shall be considered. The projects that primarily impact surface waters are those projects that received priority points for Assigned Beneficial Use of Surface Water in Category 2 above. The projects that primarily impact ground water are those projects that received priority points for Ground Water Classification in Category 2 above.

An assessment of the quality of water in surface water bodies to support assigned beneficial uses is presented in the current Surface Water Quality Integrated Report. This report includes a list of water bodies that are not supporting assigned beneficial uses due to impacts of one or more pollutants, commonly referred to as the Section 303(d) List. Projects that primarily impact surface waters are awarded priority points if the water body that receives or could receive the wastewater discharge is listed in the report as having one or more beneficial uses impaired by one or more pollutants. Water bodies impaired by natural causes or conditions are not awarded priority points.

Pollution can also impact ground water and make it unfit for some uses. Watersheds were evaluated for ground water quality impairment for the Nebraska Unified Watershed Assessment. This evaluation considered contamination by nitrate and pesticides and administrative orders and notice of violations for public drinking water supplies issued by the Nebraska Health and Human Services - Division of Public Health. Projects that primarily impact ground water are awarded priority points if they are located in watersheds that received points for the ground water quality resource component for the Nebraska Unified Watershed Assessment.

| Indication of Water Quality Impairment  | System<br>Code | Priority<br>Points |
|---|----------------|--------------------|
| Water Body Assessment Category Listed In Surface Water  |                |                    |
| Quality Integrated Report   |                |                    |
| Category 4A or 4B   | DD             | 20                 |
| Category 5  | EE             | 20                 |
| Nebraska Unified Watershed Assessment, Ground Water Quality Resource Component Weighted Value |                |                    |
| 100 Points  | FF             | 20                 |
| 50 Points   | Z              | 10                 |

#### 4. Enforcement Actions.

This category addresses enforcement actions initiated by the Department of Environmental Quality to address violations of the Environmental Protection Act and other related acts. Points are awarded for a project if the project can reduce or prevent future violations and; therefore, satisfy the enforcement action.

| Enforcement Action                  | <u>System</u><br><u>Code</u> | Priority<br>Points |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Consent Order                       | В                            | 25                 |
| Administrative Order                | BB                           | 25                 |
| Referral to Attorney General        | GG                           | 25                 |
| Notice of Violation                 | HH                           | 15                 |
| Compliance Schedule in NPDES Permit | 11                           | 10                 |

#### 5. Readiness to Proceed.

This category addresses the status of project planning, preparation of plans and specifications, and readiness to proceed with project construction.

| Project Status                                  | <u>System</u> | <u>Priority</u> |
|---|---------------|-----------------|
|   | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Points</u>   |
| Plans and Specifications Submitted to NDEQ      | V             | 20              |
| Finding of No Significant Impact or Categorical | W             | 10              |
| Exclusion Issued                                |               |                 |
| Facility Plan Submitted to NDEQ                 | X             | 5               |

# 6. Population.

This category addresses the existing population served or to be served by the proposed project. The population is also an indication of the relative magnitude of the impact on the environment that is addressed by the proposed project. If the facility serves the entire community, the population shall be taken from the latest official census. If the facility serves only a part of the community, an estimate of the existing population served shall be used. Estimates of the population previously served shall be used for projects relating to facilities no longer in service, such as remediation of closed landfill sites.

| Population Served | Priority Points |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 50,000 or Greater | 10              |
| 10,000 - 49,999   | 8               |
| 5,000 - 9,999     | 6               |
| 2,500 - 4,999     | 4               |
| 800 - 2,499       | 2               |

# 7. Financial Impacts.

This category addresses the financial impact of the proposed project on the users that will provide the revenue to repay the loan. Priority points are awarded according to the annual cost of the loan per person as a percentage of the Median Household Income (MHI) of the community from the American Community Survey five-year average. A 20-year loan shall be assumed with the interest rate based on the existing SRF market rate and rate system and MHI of the community.

| Annual Loan Costs Per Person as a Percentage of Median Household Income | Priority Points |
|---|-----------------|
| Greater than 0.2 Percent  | 10              |
| 0.05 to 0.2 Percent   | 6               |
| Less than 0.05 Percent  | 2               |

#### Tie Breaker.

Two or more projects may receive the same total priority points on the IUP project list. The communities need to be kept informed when there is some doubt about the availability of funds. Ties should be broken when it first appears that adequate funding may not be available for the projects with the same total of priority points. The priority of these projects should be reviewed as they proceed to bid opening. Ties shall be broken by consideration of enforcement actions, specific provisions of the permit issued for the facility, and inclusion of the project as an integral part of a designated surface or ground water project established under state or federal law. The following table shall be used to break ties:

| <u>Factor</u>   | <u>Priority</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| Enforcement Action                                    | Higher          |
| Compliance Schedule in Discharge Permit               | <b>^</b>        |
| Project is Part of a Designated Water Quality Project | •               |
| None of the above factors                             | Lower           |

If consideration of the above factors does not break the tie, priority shall be based on the annual loan cost per person as a percentage of the median household income. The project with the higher percentage shall have the higher priority.

# **APPENDIX A2**

# **DWSRF PRIORITY RANKING SYSTEM**

1. Scope and Purpose. The Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act §§71-5314 to 71-5327 requires that loans shall be made to eligible public water systems (PWSs) for eligible projects. The purpose of the priority ranking system is to establish a list of eligible projects to be funded in such a manner that priority for the use of the Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund or the Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund will be given to projects that (A) address the most serious risk to human health; (B) are necessary to ensure compliance with the Title 179, Public Water Systems; and (C) assist systems most in need, on a per person basis according to the affordability criteria.

The priority ranking lists for the SFY 2014 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Intended Use Plan (IUP) were amended with the following changes: 1) The post-ARRA tank rehabilitation list was eliminated, as all DWSRF ARRA funds have been disbursed. 2) While the ranking system for the Green Project Reserve (GPR) will be continued in this Appendix, a comprehensive list of separate "green" water meter projects will not be presented in the IUP. The GPR was not continued in the most recent DWSRF Federal appropriations, but the ranking system will be continued in case funded communities that have accepted prior "green" funds turn those back to the program, or if funded projects come in under budget. Only then if there are leftover GPR funds will new communities be offered assistance in order using the existing GPR ranking system. 3) The policy established last year to offer up to 35% forgiveness assistance to PWSs with Administrative Orders (A.O.) will be continued in SFY 2014, but expanded to also include any PWS which is a single well system due to the loss of a production well(s) to avoid an A.O. or other enforcement action through the NDHHS-DPH, or any PWS that is a multiple well system and has lost two or more production wells to avoid an A.O. or other enforcement action through the NDHHS-DPH.

The priority ranking system shall be reviewed annually by the Director of NDHHS-DPH. The Department shall seek public review and comments and shall hold a public forum prior to adopting the priority ranking system for ranking eligible projects. Ineligible PWSs and ineligible projects will not be evaluated for priority points. All late survey submissions will be ranked with zero priority points.

- 2. Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Priority Ranking System.
  - a. Priority Ranking System for the Use of the Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund. The following DWSRF priority ranking system shall be used to rank the projects on the DWSRF Intended Use Plan (IUP) project lists for the use of the Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund. Priority ranking for the projects will be based on total points awarded for the following three categories. Points for only one benefit in each category shall be awarded; when a project has more than one significant benefit, the benefit with the highest point value shall be used. The greater the total number of points, the higher the ranking. The ranking will be done and the priority lists will be prepared annually at the time the IUP is prepared.
    - i) Health or Capacity Development Benefit Provided by Project. This category incorporates the type of project and the level of benefit to human health or improvement to the PWS. These projects are for the development, construction or modification of the PWS to ensure compliance with the requirements of the Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act (NSDWA) and the regulations adopted there under.

| Health or Capacity Development Benefit  | Priority<br>Points |
|---|--------------------|
| Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL)/Treatment Technique Requirements.   | <u> </u>           |
| Maximum allowable levels are established for those parameters which may be detrimental to public health. Detected contaminant levels in excess of |                    |
| 80% of the MCL within the past 4 years may qualify the project for ranking  |                    |
| under this category.  |                    |
| a. Acute Health Effects – Microbiological, Nitrates, etc.   | 130                |
| b. Chronic Health Effects – Arsenic, Selenium, Uranium, etc.  | 115                |
| c. Lead and Copper  | 100                |
| 2. <u>Critical Capacity Development</u> . These projects would be for the   | 85                 |
| development, construction or modifications of the public water system to  |                    |
| correct major deficiencies relating to the Design Standards in Title 179  |                    |
| NAC 2-007. Projects include:  |                    |
| Backup Wells/Sources for Single Well PWSs   |                    |
| <ul> <li>Replacement of significantly aged or deteriorated major infrastructure,</li> </ul>   |                    |
| including Wells and Storage. The eligibility of a project for assignment  |                    |
| of this priority point subcategory will be made at the discretion of the  |                    |
| Director.   |                    |
| 3. <u>Sustainability Factors</u> . These projects would address upgrade to and/or   | 55                 |
| <ul><li>the replacement of existing major infrastructure, such as:</li><li>Supply Wells, Ground or Elevated Storage</li></ul>                     |                    |
| Major Treatment Plant Renovations   |                    |
| <ul> <li>Major Distribution System Replacement projects</li> </ul>  |                    |
| Major Distribution System Replacement projects     Secondary Contaminant Level (SMCL). Recommended maximum levels                                 | 40                 |
| are set for parameters which are not harmful to health but make the water   | 40                 |
| undesirable for use. Project would enhance water quality and include  |                    |
| disinfection.   |                    |
| System Design Deficiencies. These projects would be for the   | 25                 |
| development, construction or modifications of the public water system to or   |                    |
| prevent deficiencies relating to the Design Standards in Title 179 NAC 7.   |                    |
| Projects would address:   |                    |
| Inadequate source capacity  |                    |
| Inadequate distribution pressure/storage  |                    |
| 6. Other Factors. These projects would address other water supply system  | 10                 |
| concerns such as:   |                    |
| Replacement or rehabilitation of other minor system components that   |                    |
| are aged and/or have exceeded design life   |                    |
| Controls/automation to improve operational efficiency   |                    |
| Security measures and/or Standby Power  |                    |
| Chlorine and/or Fluoride Feed Systems   |                    |

ii) Financial Impacts. This category addresses the financial impact of the proposed project on the users that will provide the revenue to repay the loan. Priority points are awarded according to the annual cost of the loan per person as a percentage of the median household income (MHI). A 20-year loan shall be assumed with the interest rate based on the minimum effective interest rate of the DWSRF Program.

| Annual Loan Costs Per Person as a Percentage of Median | <b>Priority</b> |
|--|-----------------|
| Household Income                                       | <u>Points</u>   |
| Greater than 0.8 Percent                               | 45              |
| Greater than 0.6 to 0.8 Percent                        | 35              |
| Greater than 0.4 to 0.6 Percent                        | 25              |
| Greater than 0.2 to 0.4 Percent                        | 15              |
| Less than or equal to 0.2 Percent                      | 5               |

iii) <u>Enforcement Action</u>. This category addresses compliance with Title 179 drinking water standards and/or the enforcement actions taken by the Department requiring the system to address the deficiencies/water quality concerns that contribute to noncompliance.

| Enforcement Action  | Priority<br>Points |
|---|--------------------|
| Administrative order issued/other enforcement action taken relating to design/infrastructure deficiencies/water quality concerns addressed by | 25                 |
| the proposed project.   |                    |

- iv) Readiness to Proceed. This category addresses establishing the Priority Funding List per the status of a PWSs project, assessing the readiness to proceed within SFY 2012. The criteria that was utilized in establishing the Priority Funding List are as follows:
  - (1) PWS with a Finding of No Significant Impact (FNSI) or Categorical Exclusion (CatEx) issued by the program; with priority over,
  - (2) Status of Plans and Specifications (P&Ss) P&Ss for Ranked Project prepared or under contract for design; with priority over,
  - (3) Status of Engineering Report w/ Test Hole Report for Ranked Project has been prepared and if applicable, a Test Hole has be completed; with priority over,
  - (4) Status of Engineering Report Report for Ranked Project has been prepared, first where additional ranking preference may be given to those projects with demonstrated readiness to proceed.

In the above listed order, preference shall be first given to placing those High Priority PWSs/projects in ranked order on the Priority Funding List. Where such projects in sufficient number do not exist, readiness to proceed criteria 2 through 4 shall be repeated for Low Priority PWSs/projects. Where ties in ranking points occur, the projects are ranked in descending order per the established tiebreaking criteria in Section 4 below. The intent of the Readiness to Proceed criteria is to identify those projects most likely to receive funding in the coming fiscal year based upon the information provided by the PWSs (or their Engineers). A limited comprehensive bypass will also be developed using the above-listed criteria, should additional funds become available during the fiscal year.

Two exceptions are made to the above-listed criteria. First, those projects that have been obligated or offered better funding through another Federal (USDA-Rural Development) or State (NDED-CDBG) infrastructure funding program will not be included on the Priority Funding List. Second, those PWSs that have turned down or passed on better funding offers from the DWSRF for the listed project in past fiscal years. Those systems will still be included on the Priority Planning List, and can request in writing placement on the Priority Funding List at any time during the public participation process (i.e., the Public Forum through EQC IUP approval), should that PWS disagree with DHHS-DPHs proposed ranking.

Lastly, all High Priority Projects planned for communities with high Median Household Incomes shall be placed on the Funding Program List, should loan only funding assistance project available for the fiscal year.

b. Priority Ranking System for the Green Project Reserve. The 20% Green Project Reserve requirement is met by the subset of water meter and certain eligible water meter replacement projects shown on the Project Priority Planning List. First listed, all of the water meter projects for communities that do not have water meters or for systems that are partially metered, with meters now proposed for installation at service connections presently not metered. Second, all of the water meter replacement projects, for which the communities are planning on replacing or retrofitting their existing water meters to include an upgrade to an Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) System and/or meters with built in leak detection. The Priority Ranking Criteria used to establish the Water Efficiency Priority Funding List are as follows:

- 1) PWS with a FNSI or CatEx issued by the program; with priority over,
- 2) PWS with New Meter Installations, in order of High Priority Ranking Status (>85 Priority Points) then Low Priority Ranking Status (80 Priority Points or less), in descending order per the tiebreaking criteria in Section 4 below; with priority over.
- PWS with Replacement Meter Installations, in order of High Priority Ranking Status (>85 Priority Points) then Low Priority Ranking Status (80 Priority Points or less), in descending order per the tiebreaking criteria in Section 4 below.

Following construction of these projects, the communities will be required to establish a new water/billing rate structure that will reflect the amount of water used. Technical assistance will be offered for that activity through the Two-Percent Set-Aside's Technical Assistance Contractor.

Two exceptions are made to the above-listed criteria. First, those projects that have been obligated or offered better funding through another Federal (USDA-Rural Development) or State (NDED-CDBG) infrastructure funding program will not be included on the Water Efficiency Priority Funding List. Second, those PWSs that have turned down or passed on better funding offers from the DWSRF for the listed project in past fiscal years. Those systems will still be included on the Priority Planning List, and can request in writing placement on the Water Efficiency Priority Funding List at any time during the public participation process (i.e., the Public Forum through EQC IUP approval), should that PWS disagree with DHHS-DPH's proposed ranking.

- b. Priority Ranking System for the Use of the Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund. The following priority ranking system shall be used to rank the projects on the DWSRF IUP project list for the use of the Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund. Priority ranking for the projects will be based on total points awarded for the following three categories. Points for only one benefit in each category shall be awarded; when a project has more than one significant benefit, the benefit with the highest point value shall be used. The greater the total number of points, the higher the ranking.
  - i) <u>Health Benefit Provided by Project</u>. This category incorporates the type of project and the level of benefit to human health. These projects are for the acquisition of land or a conservation easement to protect the source water of the system from contamination and to ensure compliance with the NSDWA and Title 179.

| Health Benefit   | Priority<br>Points |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Acquisition of Land or a Conservation Easement to Protect | the                |
| Source Water of the System from Contamination.               |                    |
| a. Acute Health Effects                                      |                    |
| i) Microbiological/Nitrate                                   | 40                 |
| b. Chronic Health Effects                                    | 35                 |
| 2. Community Water System Implementing Voluntary Incentive   | <u>/e</u>          |
| Based Source Water Protection Measures.                      |                    |
| a. Acute Health Effects                                      |                    |
| i) Microbiological/Nitrate                                   | 40                 |
| b. Chronic Health Effects                                    | 35                 |

ii) <u>Financial Impacts</u>. This category addresses the financial impact of the proposed project on the users that will provide the revenue to repay the loan. Priority points are awarded according to the annual cost of the loan per person as a percentage of the MHI. A 20-year loan shall be assumed with the interest rate based on the minimum effective interest rate of the DWSRF Program.

| Annual Loan Costs Per Person as a Percentage of Median | Priority      |
|--|---------------|
| Household Income                                       | <b>Points</b> |
| Greater than 0.4 Percent                               | 25            |
| 0.2 to 0.4 Percent                                     | 15            |
| Less than 0.2 Percent                                  | 5             |

iii) <u>Enforcement Action</u>. This category addresses compliance with Title 179 drinking water standards and/or the enforcement actions taken by the Department requiring the system to address the issues that contribute to noncompliance.

| Enforcement Action  | Priority<br>Points |
|---|--------------------|
| Administrative order issued/other enforcement action taken relating to source water protection addressed by the proposed project. | 25                 |

- 3. Service Meters. Water service meters will be required as a part of the project, if the water system does not have service connections individually metered. Rare exceptions may be allowed if a system meets the following criteria: (A) service meters will not be beneficial and will create economic impairment; (B) all users are similar in nature and quantity used, and (C) the system has a comprehensive leak detection program and enforceable water conservation plans. These requirements are consistent with the Department's Title 179 NAC 15, Capacity Development for New Systems and the Department's Capacity Development Strategy, August 6, 2000, for existing public water systems.
- 4. <u>Tie Breaker</u>. Two or more projects may receive the same total number of priority points on the IUP project list. Ties shall be broken only when (A) two or more projects receive the same total of priority points based on the above three categories, (B) the environmental reviews have been completed, (C) the systems are ready to sign the loan contracts, and/or (D) adequate funding for all these projects is not available. The status of the plans and specifications will be considered first in breaking the tie. Projects with plans and specifications approved by the Department shall have a higher priority than those projects with plans and specifications currently in the Department's review and approval process. For projects with a similar status of plans and specifications, as approved, the project with the higher annual loan cost per person as a percentage of the MHI shall have the higher priority. This last tiebreaking criterion is critical in establishing the projects to be included on the prioritized Funding Program Lists.
- 5. Small System Priority. Fifteen percent of the total funds available for loan shall be earmarked for systems serving fewer than 10,000 persons. In addition, priority ranking for funding small systems will be given over large systems or systems with MHI's greater than 120% in order to meet the expected EPA grant requirement of not less than 30% of funds provided in the form of additional subsidization for the FFY 2011 capitalization grant, and not less than 20% up to 30% for the FFY 2012 and tentative FFY 2013 grants.
- 6. Affordability (Disadvantaged) Criteria. The purpose of the affordability criteria is to determine which of the projects receiving funds from the DWSRF may also qualify for financial assistance beyond the ordinary benefits available through the DWSRF. Eligible PWS may qualify for additional financial assistance if their population is equal to or less than 10,000 people with a MHI less than 120 (one hundred twenty) percent of the state MHI.

All High Priority PWSs ranked for funding in SFY 2014 with public health needs will be eligible for loan forgiveness at an estimated percentage not to exceed 20% of project costs or the maximum percent listed in the IUP based on the PWSs MHI – see subsequent appendix. PWSs under an Administrative Order through NDHHS-DPH, orany PWS which is a single well system due to the loss of a production well(s) to avoid an A.O. or other enforcement action through the NDHHS-DPH, or any PWS that is a multiple well system and has lost two or more production wells to avoid an A.O. or other enforcement action through the NDHHS-DPHmay be eligible for forgiveness up to 35% of project costs, should forgiveness funding remain available. Information on the financial disadvantaged assistance program, the extent of the availability of such disadvantaged funds for this program, and the disadvantaged determination criteria are included in Section I of the IUP.

7. Affordability (Disadvantaged) Criteria. The purpose of the affordability criteria is to determine which of the projects receiving funds from the DWSRF may also qualify for financial assistance beyond the ordinary benefits available through the DWSRF. Eligible PWS may qualify for additional financial assistance if their population is equal to or less than 10,000 people with a MHI less than 120 (one hundred twenty) percent of the state MHI.

All High Priority PWSs ranked for funding in SFY 2014 with public health needs will be eligible for loan forgiveness at an estimated percentage not to exceed 20% of project costs or the maximum percent listed in the IUP based on the PWSs MHI – see subsequent appendix. PWSs under an Administrative Order through NDHHS-DPH may be eligible for forgiveness up to 35% of project costs, should forgiveness funding remain available. Information on the financial disadvantaged assistance program, the extent of the availability of such disadvantaged funds for this program, and the disadvantaged determination criteria are included in Section I of the IUP.

# APPENDIX B1 CWSRF PROJECT PRIORITY PLANNING LIST - ALPHABETICAL ORDER

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY            | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | OTAL COST                | <br>STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                | 27                 | Adams              | 7910         | NE0045055 | 3A - I&I Correction/Meters  | \$<br>100,000            | \$<br>100,000            |
|                                | 43                 | Ainsworth          | 7382         |           | 3A - I&I Correction /Meters; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement /Upgrade Mains<br>& Manholes   | \$<br>700,000            | \$<br>700,000            |
|                                | 77                 | Albion             | 7840         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains & Manholes   | \$<br>78,000             | \$<br>78,000             |
|                                | 61                 | Alda               | 7911         | NE0042056 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains<br>1 - Upgrade lagoon 3B - Sewer  | \$<br>650,000            | \$<br>650,000            |
| F*                             | 95                 | Alexandria         | 7912         | NE0029238 | Replacement   | \$<br>1,500,000          | \$<br>755,000            |
| F*                             | 80                 | Allen              | 7838         | NE0031241 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$<br>1,900,000          | \$<br>1,900,000          |
|                                | 53                 | Alliance           | 7685         |           | 4A - New Collector Sewer  | \$<br>154,200            | \$<br>154,200            |
|                                | 74                 | Alma               | 7750         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains,<br>Manholes & LS   | \$<br>250,000            | \$<br>250,000            |
|                                | 75<br>51           | Amherst<br>Anselmo | 7913<br>7686 |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains & LS; 4A<br>- New Collector Sewers<br>3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS | \$<br>750,000<br>100,000 | \$<br>750,000<br>100,000 |
|                                | 69                 | Arapahoe           | 7276         | NE0021521 | 4A - New Collector Sewer  | \$<br>110,000            | \$<br>110,000            |
|                                | 46                 | Arcadia            | 7751         | NE0021321 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrade Mains   | \$<br>100,000            | \$<br>100,000            |
|                                | 69                 | Arlington          | 7636         | NE0132365 | 2 - WTP Dechlorination  | \$<br>100,000            | \$<br>100,000            |
|                                | 34                 | Arlington          | 7914         | NE0049166 | 3A - I&I Correction, 3B - Sewer   | \$<br>115,000            | \$<br>115,000            |
|                                | 64                 | Ashland            | 7616         | NE0026107 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Lining; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers  | \$<br>510,000            | \$<br>510,000            |
|                                | 77                 | Atkinson           | 7915         | NE0021610 | 4A - New Collector Sewer  | \$<br>250,000            | \$<br>250,000            |
|                                | 51                 | Atlanta            | 7752         | <u> </u>  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon & Study  | \$<br>175,000            | \$<br>175,000            |

| 2014<br>IUP     | Daionitu           |              | PROJ |           |  |    |           |          | STIMATED  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------|-----------|--|----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY      | #C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | TO | OTAL COST | SRF LOAN |           |
|                 |                    |              |      |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade   |    |           |          |           |
|                 | 66                 | Auburn       | 7560 | NE0027774 | Lines & Manholes   | \$ | 375,000   | \$       | 375,000   |
|                 | 66                 | Auburn       | 7753 |           | 2 - Treated WW for Reuse   | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$       | 1,000,000 |
|                 | 55                 | Aurora       | 7377 | NE0031810 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Irrigation; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Study; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains & LS;<br>4A - New Collection Sewers | \$ | 2,250,000 | \$       | 2,250,000 |
|                 | 50                 | Avova        | 7869 | NE0113131 | 2 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$ | 4,805,000 | \$       | 4,805,000 |
|                 | 47                 | Axtell       | 7916 |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/LS; 4A - New Collector Sewers   | \$ | 250,000   | \$       | 250,000   |
|                 | 95                 | Barneston    | 7174 | NE0121711 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 4A - New<br>Collector Sewers   | \$ | 456,000   | \$       | 456,000   |
|                 | 85                 | Bartley      | 7278 |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Lines; 7 -<br>Nonpoint Source  | \$ | 920,000   | \$       | 920,000   |
|                 | 65                 | Bassett      | 7561 | NE0112666 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Lining; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Lining & Manholes   | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$       | 1,500,000 |
|                 | 64                 | Battle Creek | 7841 | NE0041301 | 3A - I&I Correction/Lining; 4A - New Collector Sewers  | \$ | 250,000   | \$       | 250,000   |
|                 | 52                 | Bayard       | 7755 | NE0112739 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/LS & Upgrade Lines   | \$ | 1,470,000 | \$       | 1,470,000 |
|                 | 80                 | Beatrice     | 7666 | NE0020915 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$ | 1,900,000 | \$       | 1,900,000 |
|                 | 45                 | Bee          | 7756 | NE0123200 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$ | 400,000   | \$       | 400,000   |
|                 | 72                 | Beemer       | 7917 | NE0046086 | 1 - Upgrade Control System   | \$ | 30,000    | \$       | 30,000    |
|                 | 27                 | Bellwood     | 7480 | NE0046094 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrades;<br>4A - New Collector Sewers; 4B - New<br>Interceptor Sewers/LS   | \$ | 70,000    | \$       | 70,000    |
|                 | 45                 | Benedict     | 7125 | NE0114944 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 4A - New<br>Collector Sewers   | \$ | 428,500   | \$       | 428,500   |
|                 | 112                | Benkelman    | 7603 | NE0112887 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade System & LS  | \$ | 2,880,000 | \$       | 2,880,000 |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding | Priority |            | PROJ |            |  |    |           | E( | STIMATED  |
|------------------------|----------|------------|------|------------|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| (F*)                   | Points   | FACILTY    | #C31 | NPDES #    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | Т  | OTAL COST |    | RF LOAN   |
| \-\(\frac{1}{2}\)      |          |            |      |            | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade   |    |           |    |           |
|                        | 27       | Bennet     | 7563 | NE0040916  |  | \$ | 250,000   | \$ | 250,000   |
|                        | 31       | Bladen     | 7758 |            | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS<br>Control Panel/Clean & Rehab Lines &<br>Manholes | \$ | 244,000   | \$ | 244,000   |
|                        | 78       | Blair      | 7760 | NE0113913  |  | \$ | 100,000   | \$ | 100,000   |
|                        | 70       | Dian       | 7700 | 1420110010 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrade Sewer &  | Ψ  | 100,000   | Ψ  | 100,000   |
|                        | 29       | Bloomfield | 7465 | NE0021733  |  | \$ | 90,000    | \$ | 90,000    |
|                        | 42       | Boelus     | 7918 |            | 1 - Upgrade Alarm System   | \$ | 15,000    | \$ | 15,000    |
|                        | 51       | Bradshaw   | 7689 | NE0121321  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS  | \$ | 300,000   | \$ | 300,000   |
|                        |          |            |      |            | 1 - Upgrade & Seal Lagoons; 3B -<br>Sewer  |    |           |    |           |
|                        | 90       | Brady      | 7435 |            | Replacement/Video/Rehab/Line Mains   | \$ | 1,225,000 | \$ | 1,225,000 |
|                        | 70       | Biling     | 7404 | NEOLIO     | 1 - WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/LS; 4A/4B - New                                  |    | 4 500 000 |    | 4 500 000 |
|                        | 78       | Bridgeport | 7481 | NE0112119  |  | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$ | 1,500,000 |
|                        |          |            |      |            | 1 - Fencing; 3A - I&I Correction/Study; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade               |    |           |    |           |
|                        | 75       | Broadwater | 7274 | NE0021717  | Main   | \$ | 455,000   | \$ | 455,000   |
|                        | 65       | Broadwater | 7466 |            | 7 - Nonpoint Source  | \$ | 308,100   | \$ | 308,100   |
| F*                     | 115      | Brownville | 7843 | NE0112984  | 1 - Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Manholes & LS                          | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$ | 1,500,000 |
|                        | 31       | Bruno      | 7919 |            | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS  | \$ | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000    |
|                        | 35       | Brunswick  | 7762 |            | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains   | \$ | 500,000   | \$ | 500,000   |
|                        | 45       | Burchard   | 7283 | NE0113638  |  | \$ | 250,000   | \$ | 250,000   |
|                        | 83       | Burwell    | 7920 | NE0021172  | 10 0   | \$ | 466,000   | \$ | 466,000   |
|                        | 00       | Dai Woll   | 1020 | 1420021172 | 1 - Clean Imhoff; 3B - Sewer   | Ψ  | 400,000   | Ψ  | 400,000   |
|                        |          |            |      |            | Replacement/Upgrade Sewer &  |    |           |    |           |
|                        | 75       | Bushnell   | 7763 | NE0113069  | Manholes   | \$ | 200,000   | \$ | 200,000   |
|                        | 40       | Butte      | 7765 | NE0049221  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Phase I   | \$ | 500,000   | \$ | 500,000   |
|                        | 47       | Cairo      | 7872 | NE0045080  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System  | \$ | 155,000   | \$ | 155,000   |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding | Priority |                  | PROJ |           |  |    |           | E  | STIMATED  |
|------------------------|----------|------------------|------|-----------|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| (F*)                   | Points   | FACILTY          | #C31 | NPDES #   | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | T  | OTAL COST |    | SRF LOAN  |
|                        | 82       | Cambridge        | 7042 | NE0024180 | 1 - Upgrade Clarifiers & Scrapers; 3B     - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System                                   | \$ | 1,684,000 | \$ | 1,684,000 |
|                        | 31       | Campbell         | 7084 | NE0045098 | 1 - Fencing; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade LS  | \$ | 65,000    | \$ | 65,000    |
|                        | 50       | Cardwell Reserve | 7766 | NE0137596 | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers  | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$ | 2,000,000 |
|                        | 56       | Carroll          | 7873 | NE0023990 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrade System;<br>3B - Sewer Replacement/Rpr Mains &<br>Manholes                          | \$ | 100,000   | \$ | 100,000   |
|                        | 36       | Cedar Knox RWD   | 7639 | NE0113832 | 2 - WTP Dechlorination   | \$ | 100,000   | \$ | 100,000   |
|                        | 62       | Cedar Rapids     | 7482 | NE0049158 | 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video/Clean/Upgrade<br>Mains & Rehab Manholes  | \$ | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000    |
|                        | 63       | Chadron          | 7767 | NE0029190 | 1 - WW Dischg from Center Pivot; 3A - I&I Correction/Study; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Relocate LS, Upgrade System | \$ | 1,043,500 | \$ | 1,043,500 |
|                        | 50       | Chapman          | 7691 | NE0031747 | 1 - Land Apply Pump; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains,<br>Manholes & LS Alarm                           | \$ | 355,000   | \$ | 355,000   |
| F*                     | 72       | Chappell         | 7874 | NE0029211 | 1 - Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Cut Taps/Video Lines   | \$ | 2,700,000 | \$ | 2,700,000 |
|                        | 35       | Chester          | 7875 |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System  | \$ | 300,000   | \$ | 300,000   |
|                        | 35       | Clarks           | 7692 | NE0113549 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade 2<br>LS   | \$ | 600,000   | \$ | 600,000   |
|                        | 37       | Clarkson         | 7876 | NE0021164 | 4A - New Collector Sewers  | \$ | 115,000   | \$ | 115,000   |
|                        | 27       | Clatonia         | 7768 | NE0045101 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Clean Lines   | \$ | 65,000    | \$ | 65,000    |
|                        | 85       | Clearwater       | 7437 |           | 1 - New Lagoon; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Study & Lining System; 4B<br>- New Interceptor Sewers/LS                | \$ | 2,100,000 | \$ | 2,100,000 |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY           | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#                 | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | TO | OTAL COST          |          | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|----|--------------------|----------|----------------------|
|                                | 65                 | Cody              | 7388         |                        | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video & Clean<br>Lines/Upgrade LS                               | \$ | 425,000            | \$       | 425,000              |
|                                | 31                 | Coleridge         | 7844         | NE0025429              | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System; 7 - Nonpoint Source  | \$ | 270,000            | \$       | 270,000              |
|                                | 50                 | Colon             | 7286         | NE0033499              | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$ | 922,100            | \$       | 922,100              |
|                                | 50                 | Columbus          | 7641<br>7693 | NE0111414              | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Video & Rpr<br>Mains/Upgrade LS<br>3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade                      | \$ | 150,000<br>350,000 | \$       | 150,000<br>350,000   |
|                                | 31<br>41           | Concord  Cortland | 7845<br>7192 | NE0049191<br>NE0027782 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab LS, Lines &<br>Manholes                                   | \$ | 60,000<br>300,000  | \$<br>\$ | 60,000<br>300,000    |
|                                | 101                | Cozad             | 7438         | NE0112828              | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 7 - Nonpoint Source   | \$ | 90,000             | \$       | 90,000               |
| F*                             | 132                | Crawford          | 7039         | NE0039799              | 1 - WWTF; 2 - UV System; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers/LS   | \$ | 3,100,000          | \$       | 3,100,000            |
|                                | 67                 | Crawford          | 7921         | NE0039799              | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains & Manholes   | \$ | 184,000            | \$       | 184,000              |
|                                | 48                 | Creighton         | 7158         | NE0021253              | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System   | \$ | 300,000            | \$       | 300,000              |
|                                | 101                | Crete             | 7877         | NE0034304              | 1 - WWTF  | \$ | 8,500,000          | \$       | 8,500,000            |
|                                | 27                 | Crofton           | 7846         | NE0049131              | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS;<br>4A - New Collector Sewers   | \$ | 158,000            | \$       | 158,000              |
|                                | 80                 | Culbertson        | 7664         | NE0051624              | 1 - Upgrade WWTF/Study; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Rehab Manholes;<br>4A - New Collector Sewers                | \$ | 1,295,500          | \$       | 1,295,500            |
|                                | 78                 | Curtis            | 7389         |                        | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Lines &<br>LS/Back-up Gen; 4A - New Collector<br>Sewers | \$ | 1,025,000          | \$       | 1,025,000            |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY                 | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | TOTAL COST   | ESTIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----------------------|
|                                | 87                 | Dakota City             | 7643         | NE0024236 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF/Study; 2 -<br>Disinfection; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video & Clean<br>Lines/Upgrade 2 LS     | \$ 3,500,000 | \$ 3,500,000          |
|                                | 27                 | Dalton                  | 7922         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$ 20,000    | \$ 20,000             |
|                                | 31                 | Dannebrog               | 7620         | NE0045136 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrades  | \$ 100,000   | \$ 100,000            |
|                                | 70                 | David City              | 7836         | NE0021199 |  | \$ 2,733,000 | \$ 2,733,000          |
|                                | 41                 | Daykin                  | 7878         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$ 50,000    | \$ 50,000             |
|                                | 37                 | Decatur                 | 7770         | NE0049123 | 10 0   | \$ 25,000    | \$ 25,000             |
|                                | 45                 | DeWeese                 | 7771         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video, Clean & Upgrade<br>Mains & Manholes                       | \$ 125,000   | \$ 125,000            |
|                                | 55                 | Diller                  | 7728         | NE0129500 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Lines, Back-up Gen.   | \$ 382,000   | \$ 382,000            |
| F*                             | 56                 | Dodge                   | 7564         | NE0042064 | 1 - Upgrade Clarifier/Back-up Gen.; 2 - UV System  | \$ 420,000   | \$ 420,000            |
|                                | 48                 | Doniphan                | 7439         | NE0114952 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; or 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Meters; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade LS, Well &<br>Manholes | \$ 1,250,000 | \$ 1,250,000          |
|                                | 63                 | Douglas Co. Bd Of Comm. | 7737         |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Health Center  | \$ 820,000   | \$ 820,000            |
|                                | 63                 | Douglas Co. Bd Of Comm. | 7772         |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Office on Aging  | \$ 200,000   | \$ 200,000            |
|                                | 37                 | Douglas Co. SID 128     | 7695         | NE0113077 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer Replacement   | \$ 480,000   | \$ 480,000            |
|                                | 55                 | DuBois                  | 7847         | NE0121452 | 1 - Lagoon/Land Apply; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrades  | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000          |
| F*                             | 71                 | Dunbar                  | 7935         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$ 224,000   | \$ 224,000            |
|                                | 52                 | Duncan                  | 7923         | NE0046167 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrade Meters;<br>3B - Sewer Replacement/Rehab Lines                                      | \$ 23,500    | \$ 23,500             |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding | Priority | 540U 7V    | PROJ | NDD-0 #   |  |    |           |    | STIMATED  |
|------------------------|----------|------------|------|-----------|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| (F*)                   | Points   | FACILTY    | #C31 | NPDES #   | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer   | 10 | OTAL COST | 3  | SRF LOAN  |
|                        | 105      | Dunning    | 7924 |           | Replacement/Rehab LS & Lines   | \$ | 1,232,500 | \$ | 1,232,500 |
|                        | 31       | Dwight     | 7773 | NE0046175 | 4A - New Collector Sewers; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers/LS  | \$ | 290,000   | \$ | 290,000   |
|                        | 34       | Eagle      | 7592 | NE0112062 | 1 - Upgrade SCADA; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains & LS<br>Gen.                          | \$ | 112,000   | \$ | 112,000   |
|                        | 46       | Eddyville  | 7774 |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Rplc LS<br>Pump & Control/Video & Clean Lines                             | \$ | 60,000    | \$ | 60,000    |
|                        | 31       | Edgar      | 7517 |           | 1 - Fencing; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains   | \$ | 190,000   | \$ | 190,000   |
|                        | 70       | Edison     | 7775 | NE0023817 | 1 - Upgrade Drying Beds; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video & Clean<br>Mains/Slip Lining/Upgrade LS | \$ | 275,000   | \$ | 275,000   |
|                        | 31       | Elgin      | 7848 | NE0039811 | 1 - Study; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video, Clean & Upgrade<br>Mains/Rehab Manholes              | \$ | 371,000   | \$ | 371,000   |
|                        | 42       | Elwood     | 7697 | NE0031755 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Monitoring Wells                                   | \$ | 200,000   | \$ | 200,000   |
|                        | 47       | Emerson    | 7644 | NE0111406 | 1 - Lagoon   | \$ | 5,000,000 | \$ | 5,000,000 |
|                        | 85       | Emmet      | 7556 |           | 1 - Land Apply   | \$ | 120,000   | \$ | 120,000   |
|                        | 80       | Ewing      | 7925 | NE0043699 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab Lines  | \$ | 1,800,000 | \$ | 1,800,000 |
|                        | 27       | Exeter     | 7518 | NE0040941 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Demo Steel Main   | \$ | 45,000    | \$ | 45,000    |
|                        | 96       | Fairbury   | 7776 | NE0024384 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$ | 140,000   | \$ | 140,000   |
|                        | 71       | Fairfield  | 7777 |           | 1 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$ | 320,000   | \$ | 320,000   |
|                        | 66       | Fairmont   | 7849 | NE0042374 | 3A - I&I Correction/Lining   | \$ | 200,000   | \$ | 200,000   |
|                        | 80       | Falls City | 7669 | NE0021148 | 10 ,   | \$ | 3,000,000 | \$ | 3,000,000 |
|                        | 55       | Farnam     | 7567 | NE0021512 |  | \$ | 500,000   | \$ | 500,000   |
|                        | 66       | Farwell    | 7778 |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Video, Clean & Upgrade Lines/Rehab Manholes                               | \$ | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000    |

| 2014<br>IUP     |                    |                          |              |           |  |    |           |                      |           |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY                  | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | т  | OTAL COST | ESTIMATE<br>SRF LOAN |           |
|                 |                    |                          |              |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer   |    |           |                      | -         |
|                 | 61                 | Firth                    | 7698         | NE0112241 | Replacement/Rehab Lines  | \$ | 595,000   | \$                   | 595,000   |
|                 | 69                 | Fort Calhoun             | 7417         | NE0021113 | 3B/Sewer Replacement   | \$ | 300,000   | \$                   | 300,000   |
|                 | 74                 | Franklin                 | 7926         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$ | 30,000    | \$                   | 30,000    |
|                 | 64                 | Fremont                  | 7879         | NE0031381 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Slip Lining or Rehab   | \$ | 150,000   | \$                   | 150,000   |
|                 | 29                 | Friend                   | 7880         | NE0024007 | 3A - I&I Correction/Study; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade  | \$ | 245,000   | \$                   | 245,000   |
|                 | 93                 | Fullerton                | 7393         | NE0026638 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Back-up Gen.   | \$ | 310,000   | \$                   | 310,000   |
|                 | 55                 | Funk                     | 7779         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$ | 450,000   | \$                   | 450,000   |
|                 | 58                 | G & PC Mormon ISL<br>SRA | 7881         |           | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers  | \$ | 500,000   | \$                   | 500,000   |
|                 | 51                 | Garland                  | 7882         | NE0023931 | 1 - Study; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video & Upgrade Lines   | \$ | 130,000   | \$                   | 130,000   |
|                 | 29                 | Geneva                   | 7701         | NE0031763 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System  | \$ | 250,000   | \$                   | 250,000   |
|                 | 64                 | Genoa                    | 7486         | NE0027341 | 3B - Sewer Replacement   | \$ | 300,000   | \$                   | 300,000   |
|                 | 58                 | Gibbon                   | 7535         | NE0029297 | 3B - Sewer Replacement; 4A - New Collector Sewers; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers/LS; 7 - Nonpoint Source               | \$ | 750,000   | \$                   | 750,000   |
| F*              | 65                 | Gilead                   | 7927         |           | 1 - Lagoon   | \$ | 388,000   | \$                   | 388,000   |
|                 | 56                 | Giltner                  | 7440         |           | 1 - Rehab Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab  | \$ | 150,000   | \$                   | 150,000   |
|                 | 37                 | Glenvil                  | 7780         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video & Clean<br>Sewers/Spare Pump & Motor                             | \$ | 85,000    | \$                   | 85,000    |
|                 | 52                 | Gordon                   | 7135         | NE0039837 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Lines & LS<br>Gen. & LS Pump/Slip Lining; 7 -<br>Nonpoint Source | \$ | 6,649,000 | \$                   | 6,649,000 |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY      | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | T  | OTAL COST  | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|----|------------|----------------------|
|                                | 80                 | Gothenburg   | 7781         | NE0047376 | 1 - Upgrade SCADA, Blower Control & Land Apply Equipment; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Rehab Wet Well/Upgrade Mains & Manholes      | \$ | 2,845,000  | \$<br>2,845,000      |
| F*                             | 94                 | Grand Island | 7867         | NE0043702 | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers   | \$ | 3,500,000  | \$<br>3,500,000      |
|                                | 41                 | Greeley      | 7884         | NE0049212 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video, Clean & Upgrade<br>Lines   | \$ | 500,000    | \$<br>500,000        |
|                                | 65                 | Gresham      | 7045         | NE0027359 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Study; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Rehab<br>Sewers/Upgrade LS; 7 - Nonpoint<br>Source/Upgrade Ditch & Culver | \$ | 415,000    | \$<br>415,000        |
|                                | 35                 | Gretna       | 7569         |           | 4A - New Collector Sewers   | \$ | 2,400,000  | \$<br>2,400,000      |
|                                | 61                 | Guide Rock   | 7742         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System   | \$ | 100,000    | \$<br>100,000        |
|                                | 46                 | Hadar        | 7928         | NE0024210 | 3A - I&I Correction/Meter Station; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Sewers & LS   | \$ | 125,000    | \$<br>125,000        |
|                                | 76                 | Haigler      | 7885         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Clean   | \$ | 200,000    | \$<br>200,000        |
|                                | 41                 | Hallam       | 7396         | NE0028282 | 10 0  | \$ | 200,000    | \$<br>200,000        |
|                                | 57                 | Hampton      | 7929         | NE0114979 | , ,   | \$ | 20,000     | \$<br>20,000         |
|                                | 70                 | Hardy        | 7782         | NE0045225 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF/Study  | \$ | 1,200,000  | \$<br>1,200,000      |
| F*                             | 44                 | Hartington   | 7471         | NE0049115 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrades; 7 - Nonpoint<br>Source  | \$ | 500,000    | \$<br>500,000        |
|                                | 89                 | Hastings     | 7930         |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/ASR-Wellhead Protection   | \$ | 24,853,000 | \$<br>24,853,000     |
|                                | 31                 | Hay Springs  | 7441         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains/Clean & Rehab Lines  | \$ | 423,000    | \$<br>423,000        |
|                                | 70                 | Hazard       | 7850         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Rehab Mains/Clean Lines  | \$ | 60,000     | \$<br>60,000         |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY     | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#                 | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | <br>OTAL COST   | STIMATED        |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| (F*)                   | 88                 | Hebron      | 7886         | NE0024252              | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS   | \$<br>540,000   | \$<br>540,000   |
|                        | 33                 | Hemmingford | 7221         | NE0020893              | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Main Leaks; 3B - Sewer                       | \$<br>288.500   | \$<br>288,500   |
|                        | 27                 | Henderson   | 7442         | 112022000              | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers   | \$<br>250,000   | \$<br>250,000   |
|                        | 43                 | Hershey     | 7342         |                        | 4A - New Collection Sewers  | \$<br>280,000   | \$<br>280,000   |
|                        | 43                 | Hickman     | 7398         | NE0046183              | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains; 4A -<br>New Collector Sewers | \$<br>1,942,000 | \$<br>1,942,000 |
| F*                     | 48                 | Hickman     | 7887         | NE0046183              | 2 – UV System   | \$<br>825,000   | \$<br>825,000   |
|                        | 72                 | Hildreth    | 7851         |                        | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video & Clean Mains                       | \$<br>60,000    | \$<br>60,000    |
|                        | 33                 | Holdrege    | 7704         | NE0021202              | 3B - Sewer Replacement/LS; 4A - New Collector Sewers                                    | \$<br>600,000   | \$<br>600,000   |
|                        | 41                 | Holstein    | 7784         | NE0026484              | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$<br>150,000   | \$<br>150,000   |
|                        | 72                 | Homer       | 7785         | NE0025453              | 1 - Upgrade Lagoons; 3B - Sewer   | \$<br>60,000    | \$<br>60,000    |
|                        | 50                 | Hoskins     | 7372         | NE0029289              | Replacement/Upgrade Mains, Manholes & LS  | \$<br>825,000   | \$<br>825,000   |
|                        | 27                 | Howells     | 7931         | NE0029209<br>NE0046205 | 4A - New Collector Sewers   | \$<br>50,000    | \$<br>50,000    |
|                        | 45                 | Hubbard     | 7558         |                        | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$<br>700,000   | \$<br>700,000   |
|                        | 35                 | Hubbell     | 7932         |                        | 3A - I&I Correction/Meters; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Lines                     | \$<br>200,000   | \$<br>200,000   |
|                        | 82                 | Humboldt    | 7092         | NE0031844              | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/LS; 4B - New<br>Interceptor Sewers          | \$<br>1,200,000 | \$<br>1,200,000 |

| 2014<br>IUP     |                 |                    |              |           |  |                            |                            |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority Points | FACILTY            | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES #   | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | TOTAL COST                 | ESTIMATED<br>SRF LOAN      |
| F*              | 75              | Humphrey           | 7443         | NE0049085 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Land Apply; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains &<br>Manholes   | \$ 3,118,000               | \$ 3,118,000               |
|                 | 78              | Imperial           | 7726         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Land<br>Apply/Aeration; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab System; 4A -<br>New Collector Sewers  | \$ 2,025,000               | \$ 2,025,000               |
|                 | 76              | Ithaca             | 7570         | NE0131750 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Rehab Manholes  | \$ 150,000                 | \$ 150,000                 |
| F*              | 55              | Jansen             | 7786         | NE0045233 | 1 - Land Apply; 3A - I&I Correction/Slip Lining Mains 3B - Sewer Replacement/LS Grinder  | \$ 650,000                 | \$ 650,000                 |
|                 | 71              | Juniata            | 7401         | NE0028100 | Pump/Upgrade Mains; 4A - New   | \$ 375,000                 | \$ 375,000                 |
|                 | 64              | Kearney            | 7865         | NE0052647 | Interceptor Sewers   | \$ 30,660,000              | \$ 30,660,000              |
|                 | 58              | Kearney            | 7956         | NE0052647 |  | \$ 3,000,000               | \$ 3,000,000               |
|                 | 47              | Kenesaw            | 7445         | NE0021555 | 1 - Land Apply; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Meters; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrades  | \$ 1,500,000               | \$ 1,500,000               |
|                 | 65<br>48        | Kilgore<br>Kimball | 7371<br>7446 | NE0021644 | 1 - Lagoon; 4A - New Collector<br>Sewers<br>1 - Upgrade Controls/New Outfall<br>Line/Fencing; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/LS; 4A - New Collector<br>Sewers | \$ 400,000<br>\$ 1,600,000 | \$ 400,000<br>\$ 1,600,000 |
|                 | 67              | Lake Maloney       | 7660         |           | 4A - New Collector Sewers; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers/LS/Force Main   | \$ 10,000,000              | \$ 10,000,000              |

| 2014<br>IUP     |                    |                      |              |           |   |    |            |    |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|---|----|------------|----|----------------------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY              | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES #   | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION                                    |    | OTAL COST  |    | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
| (1)             | 1 Onits            | TAGILTT              | #651         | NI DLS#   | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Clean                              |    | OTAL COST  |    | DRI LOAN             |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | Mains; 4B - New Interceptor                               |    |            |    |                      |
|                 | 60                 | Lakewood Subdivision | 7796         | NE0113590 | Sewers/Connect to City of Kearney                         | \$ | 410,000    | \$ | 410,000              |
|                 | 0.7                | Laural               | 7000         | NEGOGGGG  | 1 - WWTF; 3B - Sewer                                      | Φ. | 0.745.000  | Φ. | 0.745.000            |
|                 | 67                 | Laurel               | 7829         | NE0023922 | Replacement/Upgrade Lines 6 - Restore Watershed/Stabilize | Ф  | 3,715,000  | \$ | 3,715,000            |
|                 | 63                 | LaVista              | 7933         |           | Stream  | \$ | 4,190,800  | \$ | 4,190,800            |
|                 | 51                 | Leigh                | 7706         | NE0112101 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades                              | \$ | 150,000    | \$ | 150,000              |
|                 | _                  | 3                    |              | -         | 3   | 1  | <b>,</b>   | -  | ,                    |
|                 | 75                 | Lewiston             | 7572         | NE0026051 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$ | 572,300    | \$ | 572,300              |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | 1 - WWTF/SCADA Upgrade; 3B -                              |    |            |    |                      |
| F*              | 129                | Lexington            | 7676         | NE0042668 |   | \$ | 7,500,000  | \$ | 4,750,000            |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           |   |    |            |    |                      |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | 2 - Digester Upgrade/Methane Gas                          |    |            |    |                      |
|                 | 70                 | Lexington            | 7957         | NE0042668 | Recovery  | \$ | 500,000    | \$ | 500,000              |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | 1 - Various Upgrades/Odor & Corrosion Control/; 4A - New  |    |            |    |                      |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | Collector Sewers; 4B - New                                |    |            |    |                      |
| F*              | 87                 | Lincoln              | 7866         | NE0036820 | Interceptor Sewers/LS                                     | \$ | 14,620,000 | \$ | 14,620,000           |
|                 | 77                 | Lincoln              | 7733         | NE0036820 | 3A, 3B, 4B - Upgrade Sewer System                         | \$ | 5,874,000  | \$ | 5,874,000            |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           |   |    |            |    |                      |
|                 | 87                 | Lincoln              | 7637         |           | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$ | 1,830,000  | \$ | 1,830,000            |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | 6 - Watershed Management - Water                          | _  |            | _  |                      |
|                 | 67                 | Lincoln              | 7888         | NE0133671 | Quality Projects  | \$ | 2,186,000  | \$ | 2,186,000            |
|                 | 50                 | Linuxad              | 7554         |           | 1 - Lagoon; 4A - New Collector                            | φ. | 400.000    | φ. | 400.000              |
|                 | 50                 | Linwood              | 7554         |           | Sewers  | \$ | 400,000    | \$ | 400,000              |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | 1 Ungrada Lagada: 2D Causar                               |    |            |    |                      |
|                 | 72                 | Litchfield           | 7707         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Clean Mains | \$ | 80,000     | \$ | 80,000               |
|                 | 12                 | Litorinoid           | 7707         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3A - I&I                              | Ψ  | 55,000     | Ψ  | 55,000               |
|                 |                    |                      |              |           | Correction/Upgrade Lines; SSO -                           |    |            |    |                      |
|                 | 46                 | Long Pine            | 7214         | NE0113344 | Sanitary Sewer Overflow                                   | \$ | 200,000    | \$ | 200,000              |
|                 | 65                 | Loomis               | 7677         | NE0045241 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Land Apply                             | \$ | 900,000    | \$ | 900,000              |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding | Priority |                    | PROJ |           |   |    |           | E        | STIMATED  |
|------------------------|----------|--------------------|------|-----------|---|----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| (F*)                   | Points   | FACILTY            | #C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | T  | OTAL COST | SRF LOAN |           |
|                        | 60       | Lorton             | 7294 |           | 1 - Lagoon; 4A - New Collector<br>Sewers                              | \$ | 440,000   | \$       | 440,000   |
|                        | 69       | Louisville         | 7889 | NE0024228 | 1 - Upgrade Rotors to VFD; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains    | \$ | 52,000    | \$       | 52,000    |
|                        | 87       | Loup City          | 7611 | NE0045250 | 1 - Lagoon or Dewatering System; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains | \$ | 4,200,000 | \$       | 4,200,000 |
|                        | 68       | Lower Big Blue NRD | 7709 |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Lower Turkey<br>Watershed                         | \$ | 2,600,000 | \$       | 2,600,000 |
|                        | 48       | Lower Big Blue NRD | 7708 |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Big Indian<br>Watershed                           | \$ | 500,000   | \$       | 500,000   |
|                        | 33       | Lower Big Blue NRD | 7934 |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Cub Creek 12A                                     | \$ | 118,000   | \$       | 118,000   |
|                        | 80       | Lyman              | 7237 | NE0112208 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$ | 750,000   | \$       | 750,000   |
|                        | 95       | Lynch              | 7852 |           | 1 - Upgrade WWTF/Study 1 - Aeration/Land Apply; 2 - UV                | \$ | 525,000   | \$       | 525,000   |
|                        | 78       | Lyons              | 7710 | NE0049182 | System; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains &<br>Manholes         | \$ | 272,000   | \$       | 272,000   |
|                        | 44       | Madison            | 7853 | NE0049174 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades  | \$ | 325,000   | \$       | 325,000   |
|                        | 125      | Madrid             | 7574 | NE0040037 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 4A - New<br>Collector Sewers                        | \$ | 950,000   | \$       | 950,000   |
|                        | 42       | Malcolm            | 7797 | NE0024261 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF/Study  | \$ | 101,500   | \$       | 101,500   |
|                        | 45       | Malmo              | 7206 | NE0121924 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$ | 200,000   | \$       | 200,000   |
|                        | 31       | Manley             | 7890 | NE0042340 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System                                 | \$ | 175,000   | \$       | 175,000   |
|                        | 61       | Marquette          | 7613 |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab System            | \$ | 100,000   | \$       | 100,000   |
|                        | 80       | Mason City         | 7711 |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoons; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains & LS     | \$ | 900,000   | \$       | 900,000   |

| 2014<br>IUP     |                    |                 |              |            |  |              |                       |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY         | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#     | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | TOTAL COST   | ESTIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
| ζ- /            | 1 00               |                 |              |            | 0711 200111 7 2 2001111 17011                                  |              | 0.11 _0.11            |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            |  |              |                       |
|                 | 103                | McCook          | 7739         | NE0021504  |  | \$ 790,000   | \$ 790,000            |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Upgrade Meters; 3B -  |              |                       |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            | Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Lines &                              |              |                       |
|                 | 72                 | McCook          | 7495         | NE0021504  | LS   | \$ 4,830,000 | \$ 4,830,000          |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            |  |              |                       |
|                 | 81                 | McCool Junction | 7525         | NE0121932  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon for Land Apply 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3A - I&I | \$ 315,000   | \$ 315,000            |
|                 | 45                 | McLean          | 7891         |            | Correction/Upgrade System                                      | \$ 100,000   | \$ 100,000            |
| F*              | 65                 | Mead            | 7854         | NE0024309  | 10   | \$ 2,292,000 | \$ 2,292,000          |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade                                 |              |                       |
|                 | 37                 | Meadow Grove    | 7428         |            | Lines  | \$ 75,000    | \$ 75,000             |
|                 | 45                 | Melbeta         | 7855         |            | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrades                                | \$ 75,000    | \$ 75,000             |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            | OD Course Depleses as sort/libraries de                        |              |                       |
|                 | 64                 | Milford         | 7121         | NE0024333  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains                           | \$ 125,000   | \$ 125,000            |
|                 | 01                 | Williota        | 7 12 1       | 1120021000 | 1 - Land Apply Pumps/Fencing; 3B -                             | 120,000      | Ψ 120,000             |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            | Sewer Replacement/Video, Clean &                               |              |                       |
|                 | 45                 | Miller          | 7798         |            | Rehab Mains  | \$ 150,000   | \$ 150,000            |
|                 | 41                 | Milligan        | 7296         | NE0039853  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$ 200,000   | \$ 200,000            |
|                 | 82                 | Minatare        | 7800         | NE0043290  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Aeration                                    | \$ 1,750,000 | \$ 1,750,000          |
|                 |                    |                 |              |            | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer                                   | . , ,        | . , ,                 |
|                 | 41                 | Minden          | 7408         | NE0025411  | Replacement/Upgrade LS   | \$ 240,000   | \$ 240,000            |
|                 | 0.7                | B 424 1 11      | 70.40        | NECOCOLOG  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3A - I&I                                   | Φ 0000000    | Ф 000000              |
| F*              | 97                 | Mitchell        | 7249         | NE0026123  | Correction/Upgrade Meters                                      | \$ 3,880,000 | \$ 3,880,000          |
|                 | 68                 | Morrill         | 7496         |            | 4A - New Collector Sewers                                      | \$ 360,000   | \$ 360,000            |
|                 | 1                  |                 |              |            | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 4A - New                                   |              |                       |
|                 | 55                 | Morse Bluff     | 7540         |            | Collection System  | \$ 400,000   | \$ 400,000            |
|                 | 82                 | MUD-Florence    | 7645         | NE0000914  | 2 - WTP Dechlorination   | \$ 500,000   | \$ 500,000            |

| 2014<br>IUP     |                    |                   |              |           |   |          |           |          |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY           | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION                                      | T        | OTAL COST |          | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
| (1)             | 82                 | MUD-Platte River  | 7646         | NE0000906 | 2 - WTP Dechlorination                                      | \$       | 500,000   | \$       | 500,000              |
|                 | 02                 | WOD I latto ravoi | 7010         | 112000000 | 2 WII Beelierington   | Ι Ψ      | 000,000   | Ψ        | 000,000              |
|                 | 76                 | Mullen            | 7892         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Study                                    | \$       | 125,000   | \$       | 125,000              |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement; 4B - New                            |          |           |          | ·                    |
|                 | 70                 | Mullen            | 7614         | NE0133329 | Interceptor Sewers/LS                                       | \$       | 1,300,000 | \$       | 1,300,000            |
|                 | 47                 | Murray            | 7713         | NE0032107 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades                                | \$       | 200,000   | \$       | 200,000              |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           |   |          |           |          |                      |
|                 | 80                 | Naponee           | 7856         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoons   | \$       | 150,000   | \$       | 150,000              |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/LS; 4A -                             |          |           |          |                      |
|                 | 31                 | Neligh            | 7893         | NE0037010 | New Collection Sewers                                       | \$       | 650,000   | \$       | 650,000              |
|                 | 24                 | Nemaha NRD        | 7631         |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Duck & Buck<br>Watershed                | φ.       | 2,500,000 | φ.       | 2 500 000            |
|                 | 50                 |                   | 7803         | NE0114910 |   | \$<br>\$ | 60,000    | \$<br>\$ | 2,500,000            |
|                 | 50                 | Newport           | 7603         | NE0114910 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | Φ        | 60,000    | Ф        | 60,000               |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           |   |          |           |          |                      |
|                 | 65                 | Niobrara          | 7297         | NE0030716 | 1 - Upgrade & Move Lagoon/Study                             | \$       | 500,000   | \$       | 500,000              |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer                                |          |           |          |                      |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | Replacement/Rehab System, LS &                              |          |           |          |                      |
|                 | 80                 | Norfolk           | 7541         | NE0033421 | Mains; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers                          | \$       | 6,617,000 | \$       | 6,617,000            |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer                              |          |           |          |                      |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | Replacement/Video & Clean                                   | _        |           |          |                      |
|                 | 45                 | North Loup        | 7615         | NE0029173 | Mains/Upgrade Lines   | \$       | 780,000   | \$       | 780,000              |
|                 | 70                 | North Diatta      | 7004         | NEOCOCCA  | 2D. Cower Depleases sat/libraries                           | Φ.       | 7 000 000 | φ.       | 7 000 000            |
|                 | 70                 | North Platte      | 7681         | NE0032891 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrades                             | \$       | 7,000,000 | \$       | 7,000,000            |
|                 | 60                 | Oakdale           | 7578         | NE0049069 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab System  | \$       | 750,000   | \$       | 750,000              |
|                 | 00                 | Vanuale           | 1310         | 110049009 | Replacement/Renab System                                    | Φ        | 750,000   | Φ        | 750,000              |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | 4. Ungrada Lagage: 2D. Causar                               |          |           |          |                      |
|                 | 50                 | Oconto            | 7682         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade Mains | \$       | 550,000   | \$       | 550,000              |
|                 | - 50               | Conto             | 1002         |           | 1 - Lagoon; 3A - I&I Correction/Slip                        | Ψ        | 000,000   | Ψ        | 000,000              |
|                 |                    |                   |              |           | Lining; 3B - Sewer  |          |           |          |                      |
|                 | 65                 | Odell             | 7324         | NE0040975 | Replacement/Upgrade Lines                                   | \$       | 870,000   | \$       | 870,000              |

| 2014<br>IUP     | Daionitu           |                             | PROJ |           |  |      |             | _  | CTIMATED             |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|--|------|-------------|----|----------------------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY                     | #C31 | NPDES #   | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | T    | OTAL COST   |    | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|                 |                    |                             |      |           |  |      |             |    |                      |
|                 | 46                 | Ogallala                    | 7500 | NE0040045 | 3B - Sewer Replacement   | \$   | 1,400,000   | \$ | 1,400,000            |
|                 |                    |                             |      |           | 3B Sewer Replacement/Upgrade<br>System; 5 - Combined Sewer   |      |             |    |                      |
|                 | 122                | Omaha                       | 7735 | NE0133680 | Overflow/Upgrade System  1 - Missouri River WTP; 5 - Combined  | \$ ; | 333,492,000 | \$ | 10,000,000           |
| F*              | 97                 | Omaha                       | 7734 | NE0112810 | Sewer Overflows  | \$   | 90,915,000  | \$ | 40,000,000           |
|                 | 92                 | Omaha                       | 7936 | NE0112950 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$   | 37,462,000  | \$ | 20,000,000           |
|                 | 80                 | O'Neill                     | 7352 | NE0049051 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer Replacement   | \$   | 2,060,000   | \$ | 2,060,000            |
|                 | 64                 | Ord                         | 7456 | NE0024392 | 4A - New Collector Sewer   | \$   | 500,000     | \$ | 500,000              |
|                 | 41                 | Orleans                     | 7542 | NE0045268 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$   | 200,000     | \$ | 200,000              |
|                 | 59                 | Osceola                     | 7937 | NE0046230 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$   | 60,000      | \$ | 60,000               |
|                 | 74                 | Oshkosh                     | 7805 | NE0021181 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$   | 75,000      | \$ | 75,000               |
|                 | 80                 | Overton                     | 7938 |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$   | 900,000     | \$ | 900,000              |
|                 | 62                 | Oxford                      | 7716 | NE0031828 | 1 - Upgrade VFD  | \$   | 50,000      | \$ | 50,000               |
|                 | 76                 | Palisade                    | 7299 | NE0026115 | 1 - Erosion Control; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/LS Emergency<br>Gen./Upgrade Lines & Manholes; 4A -<br>New Collector Sewers | \$   | 290,000     | \$ | 290,000              |
|                 | 70                 | Palmer                      | 7939 | NE0031259 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Lines & Manholes  | \$   | 3,000,000   | \$ | 3,000,000            |
|                 | 27                 | Palmyra                     | 7300 |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement   | \$   | 100,000     | \$ | 100,000              |
|                 | 31                 | Panama                      | 7857 | NE0046256 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades   | \$   | 225,000     | \$ | 225,000              |
|                 | 65                 | Papio-Missouri River<br>NRD | 7806 |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Zorinsky<br>Basin/Zorinsky Lake/Dam Site<br>15A/Omaha  | \$   | 5,100,000   | \$ | 5,100,000            |

| 2014<br>IUP     |                    |                             |                      |            |   |    |           |    |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|----|-----------|----|----------------------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY                     | PROJ<br>#C31         | NPDES#     | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | Т  | OTAL COST | _  | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
| (. )            | 1 Onito            | Papio-Missouri River        | <i>"</i> <b>30</b> 1 | 111 520 11 | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Glacier Creek   |    | <u> </u>  |    | 711 <b>20</b> 7111   |
|                 | 63                 | NRD                         | 7729                 |            | Prairie Wetlands  | \$ | 1,800,000 | \$ | 1,800,000            |
|                 | 63                 | Papio-Missouri River<br>NRD | 7730                 |            | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Heron Haven<br>Aquatic Restoration  | \$ | 1,600,000 | \$ | 1,600,000            |
|                 | 56                 | Paxton                      | 7807                 | NE0041289  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Land Apply; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Clean Mains; 4A<br>- New Collector Sewers                        | \$ | 495,000   | \$ | 495,000              |
|                 | 64                 | Pender                      | 7582                 | NE0040908  | 3A - I&I Correction/Slip Lining   | \$ | 59,000    | \$ | 59,000               |
|                 | 59                 | Pender                      | 7717                 | NE0040908  | 7 - Nonpoint Source   | \$ | 200,000   | \$ | 200,000              |
|                 | 38                 | Peru                        | 7650                 | NE0123463  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Fencing; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Research; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade LS<br>Pumps/Rehab Manholes | \$ | 417,500   | \$ | 417,500              |
|                 | 47                 | Phillips                    | 7504                 | NE0124311  | 1 - Upgrades; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade System  | \$ | 65,000    | \$ | 65,000               |
|                 | 62                 | Pilger                      | 7858                 | NE0027294  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Video Mains/Rehab Manholes   | \$ | 75,000    | \$ | 75,000               |
|                 | 28                 | Plainview                   | 7905                 | NE0021741  | 7 - Nonpoint Source   | \$ | 400,000   | \$ | 400,000              |
|                 | 27                 | Platte Center               | 7940                 | NE0046264  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System   | \$ | 100,000   | \$ | 100,000              |
|                 | 97                 | Plattsmouth                 | 7995                 | NE0021121  | SSO - Raise Berm Around<br>WWTF/Storm Water Pump Station  | \$ | 2,885,000 | \$ | 2,885,000            |
|                 | 87                 | Plattsmouth                 | 7894                 | NE0021121  | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$ | 8,150,000 | \$ | 8,150,000            |
|                 | 81                 | Plattsmouth                 | 7583                 | NE0021121  | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers   | \$ | 1,400,000 | \$ | 1,400,000            |
|                 | 81                 | Plattsmouth                 | 7652                 | NE0021121  | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers   | \$ | 1,050,000 | \$ | 1,050,000            |
|                 | 45                 | Pleasant Dale               | 7505                 | NE0045284  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade; 7 - Nonpoint<br>Source   | \$ | 520,000   | \$ | 520,000              |

| 2014<br>IUP     |                    |                 |               |           |   |    |           |                       |           |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---|----|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY         | PROJ<br>#C31  | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | To | OTAL COST | ESTIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |           |
| (1)             | 1 Omits            | TAGILTT         | # <b>O</b> 01 | IN DEG #  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade  |    | JIAL GOOT |                       | IN LOAN   |
|                 | 47                 | Pleasanton      | 7415          |           | Lines   | \$ | 100,000   | \$                    | 100,000   |
|                 | 72                 | Plymouth        | 7809          | NE0040894 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$ | 50,000    | \$                    | 50,000    |
|                 | 57                 | Polk            | 7895          |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Video & Clean Lines<br>1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer | \$ | 70,000    | \$                    | 70,000    |
|                 | 48                 | Ponca           | 7355          | NE0021687 | Replacement/Video, Clean & Rehab Mains  | \$ | 300,000   | \$                    | 300,000   |
|                 | 63                 | Randolph        | 7941          | NE0029149 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab Lines   | \$ | 1,200,000 | \$                    | 1,200,000 |
|                 | 69                 | Ravenna         | 7622          | NE0021547 | 3A - I&I Correction/Slip Lining   | \$ | 200,000   | \$                    | 200,000   |
|                 | 65                 | Raymond         | 7545          | NE0046281 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$ | 750,000   | \$                    | 750,000   |
|                 | 80                 | Republican City | 7810          |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Fencing; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Clean & Rehab<br>Mains                      | \$ | 360,000   | \$                    | 360,000   |
|                 | 31                 | Riverdale       | 7718          |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains  | \$ | 200,000   | \$                    | 200,000   |
|                 | 76                 | Riverton        | 7942          |           | 1 - Upgrade Influent Meter; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS                                  | \$ | 50,000    | \$                    | 50,000    |
|                 | 60                 | Rockville       | 7811          |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Upgrade LS & Back-up<br>Gen.                        | \$ | 270,000   | \$                    | 270,000   |
|                 | 45                 | Roseland        | 7546          | NE0045306 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  | \$ | 400,000   | \$                    | 400,000   |
|                 | 29                 | Rushville       | 7472          |           | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrade Lines   | \$ | 90,500    | \$                    | 90,500    |
|                 | 24                 | Rushville       | 7473          |           | 7 - Nonpoint Source/Retention Pond  | \$ | 125,000   | \$                    | 125,000   |
|                 | 90                 | Salem           | 7356          |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 4A - New<br>Collector Sewers  | \$ | 1,700,000 | \$                    | 1,700,000 |

| 2014<br>IUP |          |                   |       |            |  |    |           |                |           |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------|------------|--|----|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Funding     | Priority | - 4 AU - V        | PROJ  |            |  |    |           |                | STIMATED  |
| (F*)        | Points   | FACILTY           | #C31  | NPDES #    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | T  | OTAL COST | S              | SRF LOAN  |
|             |          |                   |       |            | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/New Pivot; 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS, |    |           |                |           |
|             | 52       | Schuyler          | 7860  | NE0042358  | Manholes & Sewer Lining  | \$ | 2,200,000 | \$             | 2,200,000 |
|             |          | Cerrayier         | 7 000 | 1120012000 | Mainteles & Seriel Linning                                       |    | 2,200,000 | _ <del>-</del> | 2,200,000 |
|             | 76       | Scotia            | 7812  | NE0023973  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoons/Study  | \$ | 225,000   | \$             | 225,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            | 2 - Upgrade Reed Bed; 3B - Sewer                                 | _  |           | *              |           |
|             | 84       | Scottsbluff       | 7316  | NE0036315  | Replacement/Rehab System   | \$ | 6,109,000 | \$             | 6,109,000 |
|             |          |                   |       |            |  |    |           |                |           |
|             |          |                   |       |            |  |    |           |                |           |
|             | 65       | Scottsbluff       | 7555  | NE0036315  | 6 - Storm Water/Upgrades   | \$ | 185,000   | \$             | 185,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer                                     |    |           |                |           |
|             | 00       |                   | 7004  | NEGOGOTOT  | Replacement/Lining Mains; 4A - New                               | _  | 4 400 000 | _              | 4 400 000 |
|             | 82       | Scribner          | 7624  | NE0023787  | Collector Sewers   | \$ | 1,100,000 | \$             | 1,100,000 |
|             | 50       | Carrand           | 7005  | NEGOGGG    | 1 - WWTF Reno Phase II; 3B - Sewer                               | φ. | 005 000   | Φ.             | 005.000   |
|             | 58       | Seward            | 7625  | NE0023876  | Replacement/Upgrade Mains  1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Study/Land         | \$ | 925,000   | \$             | 925,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            | Apply; 3B - Sewer  |    |           |                |           |
|             | 76       | Shelby            | 7943  |            | Replacement/Rehab Lines  | \$ | 353,000   | \$             | 353,000   |
|             |          | <b>,</b>          |       |            | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer                                   |    | ,         | <u> </u>       | ,         |
|             | 59       | Shelton           | 7585  |            | Replacement/Rehab Lines  | \$ | 150,000   | \$             | 150,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer                                     |    | ·         |                | ,         |
|             | 31       | Shickley          | 7896  |            | Replacement/Video Lines  | \$ | 150,000   | \$             | 150,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            | 1 - WWTF; 3A - I&I Correction/Rehab                              |    |           |                |           |
|             | 55       | Shubert           | 7633  | NE0021725  | Sewer  | \$ | 620,000   | \$             | 620,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            | 1 - Upgrade WWTF/Aeration; 3B -                                  |    |           |                |           |
|             | 37       | Snyder            | 7944  | NE0046311  | Sewer Replacement/Back-up Gen.                                   | \$ | 50,000    | \$             | 50,000    |
|             | 05       | Courth Donal      | 7000  |            | 4A - New Collector Sewer/Upgrades &                              | Φ. | 700 000   | Φ.             | 700 000   |
|             | 65       | South Bend        | 7088  |            | LS   | \$ | 780,000   | \$             | 780,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            |  |    |           |                |           |
|             | 21       | South Platte NRD  | 7945  |            | 6 - Storm Water/Infiltration Ponds                               | \$ | 200,000   | \$             | 200,000   |
|             | <u> </u> | Jouin Flatte INND | 1 340 |            | 1 - WWTF & Pretreatment Facility;                                | φ  | 200,000   | φ              | 200,000   |
|             |          |                   |       |            | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Update LS;                                |    |           |                |           |
|             | 83       | South Sioux City  | 7814  | NE0110736  | Green Projects   | \$ | 1,548,000 | \$             | 1,548,000 |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding | Priority |             | PROJ |           |  |            |           | F        | STIMATED  |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|------|-----------|--|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| (F*)                   | Points   | FACILTY     | #C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION   | TOTAL COST |           | SRF LOAN |           |
|                        | 61       | Spencer     | 7363 | NE0049042 | 2 - UV System  |            | 220,000   | \$       | 200,000   |
|                        | 31       | Sprague     | 7897 |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade LS                                  |            | 50,000    | \$       | 50,000    |
|                        |          |             |      |           |  |            |           |          |           |
|                        | 39       | Springfield | 7946 | NE0041343 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF   | \$         | 125,000   | \$       | 125,000   |
|                        |          |             |      |           | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer                                       |            |           |          |           |
|                        | 81       | St. Edward  | 7898 | NE0027332 | Replacement/Upgrades   | \$         | 492,000   | \$       | 492,000   |
|                        | 00       | 01 De 1     | 7055 | NEGOGZOGA | 1 - Upgrade Aeration, Curtain Wall &                               | Φ.         | 550,000   | Φ.       | 550,000   |
| F*                     | 89       | St. Paul    | 7655 | NE0027324 | Erosion Control/Study  | \$         | 550,000   | \$       | 550,000   |
|                        | 68       | Stanton     | 7816 | NE0029343 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Rehab Lines                                 | \$         | 1,000,000 | \$       | 1,000,000 |
|                        | 27       | Ctanlahurat | 7047 | NE0040050 | 1 Ungrada Flau Mater/Fensing                                       | \$         | E0 000    | φ        | E0 000    |
|                        | 37       | Staplehurst | 7947 | NE0040959 | 1 - Upgrade Flow Meter/Fencing 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades; 3B -  |            | 50,000    | \$       | 50,000    |
|                        | 36       | Stapleton   | 7126 | NE0047287 | Sewer Replacement/LS   |            | 216,500   | \$       | 216,500   |
|                        |          |             |      |           | Some Replacement 20  |            | _ : 0,000 | <u> </u> | _:0,000   |
|                        |          |             |      |           |  |            |           |          |           |
|                        | 76       | Sterling    | 7588 | NE0040967 | 1 - Survey & Remove SLG  |            | 202,500   | \$       | 202,500   |
|                        |          |             |      |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer                                     |            |           |          |           |
|                        |          |             |      |           | Replacement/Rehab Lines &  | \$         |           |          |           |
|                        | 58       | Stromsburg  | 7683 | NE0024325 | Manholes; Green Projects   |            | 1,430,000 | \$       | 1,430,000 |
|                        | 75       | Stuart      | 7899 | NE0026949 | 3A - I&I Correction/Slip Lining                                    |            | 860,000   | \$       | 860,000   |
|                        |          |             |      |           |  |            |           |          |           |
|                        |          |             |      |           |  |            | 400.000   | _        | 400.000   |
|                        | 56       | Sumner      | 7817 | NE0045322 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   | \$         | 130,000   | \$       | 130,000   |
|                        |          |             |      |           | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Slip Lining; 7 - Nonpoint |            |           |          |           |
|                        | 82       | Superior    | 7818 | NE0023809 | Source Source  |            | 1,800,000 | \$       | 1,800,000 |
|                        |          | 1           |      |           |  |            |           | •        | · · · · · |
|                        | 54       | Sutherland  | 7365 |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon   |            | 500,000   | \$       | 500,000   |
|                        |          |             |      |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Video & Slip Lining \$ 1,04                 |            |           | _        |           |
|                        | 78       | Syracuse    | 7900 | NE0040282 | <u> </u>   |            | 1,045,000 | \$       | 1,045,000 |
|                        | 45       | Table Rock  | 7511 | NE0023868 |  |            | 4,000,000 | \$       | 4,000,000 |
|                        | 00       | T           | 7040 | NECOCOLI  | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade                                     | _          | 400.000   | Φ.       | 100.000   |
|                        | 89       | Tecumseh    | 7819 | NE0030911 | Lines & Manholes   | \$         | 122,000   | \$       | 122,000   |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY              | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | TOTAL COST |                     |          | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|---|------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|
| ν- /                           | 39                 | Tekamah              | 7820         | NE0123072 | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades  |            | 160,000             | \$       | 160,000              |
|                                | 64                 | Terrytown            | 7719         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/LS   |            | 155,000             | \$       | 155,000              |
| F*                             | 91                 | Thedford             | 7901         |           | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab Mains, Lines &<br>LS                    | \$         | 176,000             | \$       | 176,000              |
|                                | 82<br>37           | Tilden Tobias        | 7376<br>7949 | NE0027910 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades 1 - Upgrade WWTF/VFD                         | \$<br>\$   | 2,550,000<br>27,100 | \$<br>\$ | 2,550,000<br>27,100  |
|                                | 42                 | Trenton              | 7862         |           | 4B - New Interceptor Sewers/LS  |            | 60,000              | \$       | 60,000               |
|                                | 27                 | Trumbull             | 7821         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade<br>Mains & Manholes  |            | 55,000              | \$       | 55,000               |
|                                | 50                 | Ulysses              | 7600         | NE0024368 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Land Apply; 3A - I&I Correction/Rehab; 4B - New Interceptor Sewer/LS     |            | 595,000             | \$       | 595,000              |
|                                | 76                 | Upland               | 7822         | NE0027952 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon  |            | 60,000              | \$       | 60,000               |
|                                | 56                 | Upper Republican NRD | 7950         |           | Republican River Water Transfer<br>Project  |            | 40,000,000          | \$       | 40,000,000           |
|                                | 49                 | Utica                | 7951         | NE0045365 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Fencing; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/LS; SSO - Sewer<br>Jet & Trailer      |            | 68,000              | \$       | 68,000               |
|                                | 70                 | Valentine            | 7902         | NE0051489 | 1 - Upgrade Blower & Diffuser; 4A -<br>New Collector Sewers; 4B - New<br>Interceptor Sewers |            | 2,890,000           | \$       | 2,890,000            |
|                                | 68                 | Valley               | 7823         |           | 3A - I&I Correction/Upgrades  |            | 800,000             | \$       | 800,000              |
|                                | 31                 | Valparaiso           | 7721         | NE0112976 |   | \$         | 210,000             | \$       | 210,000              |
|                                | 71                 | Verdigre             | 7952         | NE0049026 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains  |            | 300,000             | \$       | 300,000              |
|                                | 76                 | Verdon               | 7722         | NE0027928 | 10 0  | \$         | 100,000             | \$       | 100,000              |
|                                | 46                 | Wahoo                | 7589         | NE0021679 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$         | 445,000             | \$       | 445,000              |

| 2014<br>IUP     | Dui a uita a       |            | DDO I        |           |   |            |           |    |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---|------------|-----------|----|----------------------|
| Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY    | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#    | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION  | TOTAL COST |           |    | STIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
| (1)             | 78                 | Wakefield  | 7824         | NE0049018 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF  | \$ 500,000 |           | \$ | 500,000              |
|                 | 59                 | Wakefield  | 7422         | NE0049018 | 7 - Nonpoint Source   |            | 250,000   | \$ | 250,000              |
|                 | 37                 | Waterbury  | 7514         | NE0122220 | 1 - Clean up/Fencing  | \$         | 20,000    | \$ | 20,000               |
|                 | 60                 | Mataulaa   | 7000         | NECOACOAA | OA 181 Cannaction (Olive Liveine  | 4          | 044.000   | +  | 04.4.000             |
|                 | 68                 | Waterloo   | 7863         | NE0043311 | 3A - I&I Correction/Slip Lining 3B - Sewer Replacement (New LS &  | \$         | 614,000   | \$ | 614,000              |
|                 | 66                 | Wauneta    | 7423         | NE0023841 | Rpr System)   | \$         | 315,000   | \$ | 315,000              |
|                 | 26                 | Waverly    | 7825         | NE0024406 | 7/Nonpoint Source   | \$         | 1,500,000 | \$ | 1,000,000            |
|                 | 33                 | Wayne      | 7032         | NE0033111 | 3B/Manhole Repair & 4B/Interceptor 1/Sludge handling  | \$         | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000            |
|                 | 31                 | Western    | 7864         | NE0042501 | 3A/Sewer Rehab  |            | 250,000   | \$ | 250,000              |
|                 | 51                 | Whitney    | 7953         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement (Rehab/New Manholes, Clean Mains)  |            | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000               |
|                 | 78                 | Wilber     | 7826         | NE0045373 | 1 - Secondary Treatment<br>(Screen/Remove Grit); 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement (Video/Clean Mains,<br>Rplc Lines, Rehab Manholes) |            | 980.000   | \$ | 980,000              |
|                 | 41                 | Wilcox     | 7304         | NE0045381 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon/Study  |            | 425,000   | \$ | 425,000              |
|                 | 47                 | Winnebago  | 7904         |           | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains  |            | 150,000   | \$ | 150,000              |
|                 | 45                 | Winside    | 7827         | NE0043320 | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 3B - Sewer<br>Replacement/Rehab System  |            | 1,000,000 | \$ | 1,000,000            |
|                 | 85                 | Winslow    | 7425         | NE0026069 | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon; 3A - I&I<br>Correction/Rehab Sewers; 4B - New<br>Interceptor Sewers/LS                                    |            | 600,000   | \$ | 600,000              |
|                 | 79                 | Wisner     | 7426         | NE0023957 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Upgrade Mains  |            | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000               |
|                 | 41                 | Wolbach    | 7954         | NE0040088 | 3A - I&I Correction/Meters; 3B -<br>Sewer Replacement/Upgrade System  |            | 215,000   | \$ | 215,000              |
|                 | 59                 | Wood River | 7590         | NE0021661 | 1 - Aeration System   | \$         | 200,000   | \$ | 200,000              |

| 2014<br>IUP<br>Funding<br>(F*) | Priority<br>Points | FACILTY | PROJ<br>#C31 | NPDES#     | CATEGORY / DESCRIPTION              | TOTAL COST     | ESTIMATED<br>SRF LOAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                                |                    |         |              | NI=0001100 | 3B - Sewer Replacement/Video, Clean | <b>.</b>       |                       |
|                                | 64                 | Wymore  | 7724         | NE0021130  | & Upgrade Sewer                     | \$ 250,000     | \$<br>250,000         |
|                                | 80                 | Wynot   | 7591         | NE0127663  | 1 - Upgrade Lagoon                  | \$ 500,000     | \$<br>500,000         |
|                                |                    |         |              |            | 1 - Upgrade WWTF; 2 - Disinfect     |                |                       |
|                                | 92                 | York    | 7091         | NE0040932  | System; 4B - New Interceptor Sewers | \$ 4,001,000   | \$<br>4,001,000       |
|                                |                    |         |              |            | TOTALS:                             | \$ 882,162,000 | \$<br>486,078,100     |

**F**\* identifies projects that are a part of the IUP Funding List on page 20.

| LEGEND:     |                      |             |                          |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Category 1  | Secondary Treatment  | Category 4B | New Interceptor Sewers   |
| Category 2  | Advanced Treatment   | Category 5  | Combined Sewer Overflows |
|             | Infiltration/Inflow  |             |                          |
| Category 3A | Correction           | Category 6  | Storm Water              |
| Category 3B | Sewer Replacement    | Category 7  | Nonpoint Source          |
| Category 4A | New Collector Sewers | SSO         | Sanitary Sewer Overflow  |

| Abbreviations: |                 |      |                                |
|----------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|
|                | Rehabilitate or |      |                                |
| Rehab          | Rehabilitation  | LS   | Lift Station                   |
| Rplc           | Replace         | 1&1  | Infiltration & Inflow          |
| Rpr            | Repair          | IUP  | Intended Use Plan              |
| Gen            | Generator       | WTP  | Water Treatment Plant          |
| SLG            | Sludge          | WWTF | Waste Water Treatment Facility |

### APPENDIX B1- a CWSRF LIST OF NEBRASKA COMMUNITIES, NRDs, SIDs, and COUNTIES

All Nebraska communities and Sanitary Improvement Districts (SID) in this Appendix may have aging infrastructure or other wastewater issues that are not listed on the current Funding or Planning lists, but may still need investigation, maintenance, and/or replacement. Being included in this IUP and on this list does not mean the community or SID will need, seek out, or receive funding from the CWSRF, but it does recognize the community's or SID's possible future needs which may be undocumented at this time. These communities and SIDs have been given zero (0) points, while still recognizing there is likely a potential need in the thousands of dollars in each community.

| TOWN       | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN            | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN         | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Abie       | 69           | \$38,393                | Aurora          | 4,479        | \$52,188                | Benkelman    | 953          | \$33,068                |
| Adams      | 573          | \$46,111                | Avoca           | 242          | \$38,750                | Bennet       | 719          | \$60,417                |
| Ainsworth  | 1,728        | \$24,250                | Axtell          | 726          | \$47,961                | Bennington   | 1,458        | \$66,250                |
| Albion     | 1,650        | \$38,343                | Ayr             | 94           | \$47,083                | Bertrand     | 750          | \$41,667                |
| Alda       | 642          | \$41,563                | Bancroft        | 495          | \$35,114                | Berwyn       | 83           | \$58,750                |
| Alexandria | 177          | \$34,167                | Barada          | 24           | \$29,375                | Big Springs  | 400          | \$34,688                |
| Allen      | 377          | \$41,184                | Barneston       | 116          | \$26,719                | Bladen       | 237          | \$43,333                |
| Alliance   | 8,491        | \$42,473                | Bartlett        | 117          | \$42,639                | Blair        | 7,990        | \$56,049                |
| Alma       | 1,133        | \$41,484                | Bartley         | 283          | \$39,659                | Bloomfield   | 1,028        | \$30,250                |
| Alvo       | 132          | \$35,417                | Bassett         | 619          | \$31,875                | Bloomington  | 103          | \$34,219                |
| Amherst    | 248          | \$47,500                | Battle Creek    | 1,207        | \$49,931                | Blue Hill    | 936          | \$41,500                |
| Anoka      | 6            |                         | Bayard          | 1,209        | \$35,417                | Blue Springs | 331          | \$31,250                |
| Anselmo    | 145          | \$39,500                | Bazile Mills    | 29           | \$72,917                | Boelus       | 189          | \$26,442                |
| Ansley     | 441          | \$43,438                | Beatrice        | 12,459       | \$37,500                | Boys Town    | 745          | \$63,125                |
| Arapahoe   | 1,026        | \$36,641                | Beaver City     | 609          | \$22,813                | Bradshaw     | 273          | \$47,368                |
| Arcadia    | 311          | \$40,882                | Beaver Crossing | 403          | \$40,833                | Brady        | 428          | \$49,318                |
| Arlington  | 1,243        | \$54,667                | Bee             | 191          | \$47,000                | Brainard     | 330          | \$49,688                |
| Arnold     | 597          | \$43,438                | Beemer          | 678          | \$30,761                | Brewster     | 17           | \$19,688                |
| Arthur     | 117          | \$43,500                | Belden          | 115          | \$53,750                | Bridgeport   | 1,545        | \$36,188                |
| Ashland    | 2,453        | \$45,463                | Belgrade        | 126          | \$40,972                | Bristow      | 65           | \$40,750                |
| Ashton     | 194          | \$29,653                | Bellevue        | 50,137       | \$56,761                | Broadwater   | 128          | \$26,944                |
| Atkinson   | 1,245        | \$37,286                | Bellwood        | 435          | \$44,167                | Brock        | 112          | \$24,688                |
| Atlanta    | 131          | \$54,125                | Belvidere       | 48           | \$47,750                | Broken Bow   | 3,559        | \$39,464                |
| Auburn     | 3,460        | \$40,550                | Benedict        | 234          | \$40,357                | Brownville   | 132          | \$35,833                |

| TOWN         | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN         | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN       | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Brule        | 326          | \$33,958                | Clearwater   | 419          | \$31,667                | David City | 2,906        | \$38,081                |
| Bruning      | 279          | \$29,583                | Clinton      | 41           | \$63,750                | Dawson     | 146          | \$46,875                |
| Bruno        | 99           | \$35,000                | Cody         | 154          | \$45,833                | Daykin     | 166          | \$36,875                |
| Brunswick    | 138          | \$36,667                | Coleridge    | 473          | \$33,269                | Decatur    | 481          | \$34,844                |
| Burchard     | 82           | \$48,333                | Colon        | 110          | \$47,500                | Denton     | 190          | \$49,750                |
| Burr         | 57           | \$47,188                | Columbus     | 22,111       | \$47,175                | Deshler    | 747          | \$45,859                |
| Burton       | 10           | \$22,083                | Comstock     | 93           | \$13,500                | DeWeese    | 67           | \$17,083                |
| Burwell      | 1,210        | \$33,125                | Concord      | 166          | \$43,000                | DeWitt     | 513          | \$51,786                |
| Bushnell     | 124          | \$35,278                | Cook         | 321          | \$46,207                | Diller     | 260          | \$31,406                |
| Butte        | 326          | \$27,063                | Cordova      | 137          | \$32,917                | Dix        | 255          | \$35,250                |
| Byron        | 83           | \$19,750                | Cornlea      | 36           | \$73,036                | Dixon      | 87           | \$27,750                |
| Cairo        | 785          | \$54,350                | Cortland     | 482          | \$60,417                | Dodge      | 612          | \$36,810                |
| Callaway     | 539          | \$46,750                | Cotesfield   | 46           | \$29,167                | Doniphan   | 829          | \$55,625                |
| Cambridge    | 1,063        | \$43,472                | Cowles       | 30           | \$63,750                | Dorchester | 586          | \$39,821                |
| Campbell     | 347          | \$20,250                | Cozad        | 3,977        | \$38,922                | Douglas    | 173          | \$36,429                |
| Carleton     | 91           | \$29,792                | Crab Orchard | 38           | \$35,625                | DuBois     | 147          | \$38,750                |
| Carroll      | 229          | \$44,107                | Craig        | 199          | \$30,625                | Dunbar     | 187          | \$46,111                |
| Cedar Bluffs | 610          | \$40,694                | Crawford     | 997          | \$35,938                | Duncan     | 351          | \$47,500                |
| Cedar Creek  | 390          | \$54,028                | Creighton    | 1,154        | \$31,927                | Dunning    | 103          | \$53,162                |
| Cedar Rapids | 382          | \$35,714                | Creston      | 203          | \$41,875                | Dwight     | 204          | \$61,500                |
| Center       | 94           | \$19,107                | Crete        | 6,960        | \$39,576                | Eagle      | 1,024        | \$57,500                |
| Central City | 2,934        | \$38,705                | Crofton      | 726          | \$37,917                | Eddyville  | 97           | \$53,281                |
| Ceresco      | 889          | \$61,983                | Crookston    | 69           | \$41,563                | Edgar      | 498          | \$23,750                |
| Chadron      | 5,851        | \$29,522                | Culbertson   | 595          | \$43,438                | Edison     | 133          | \$21,875                |
| Chambers     | 268          | \$33,438                | Curtis       | 939          | \$37,882                | Elba       | 215          | \$35,208                |
| Chapman      | 287          | \$41,833                | Cushing      | 32           | \$50,000                | Elgin      | 661          | \$36,923                |
| Chappell     | 929          | \$38,250                | Dakota City  | 1,919        | \$53,854                | Elk Creek  | 98           | \$40,238                |
| Chester      | 232          | \$42,292                | Dalton       | 315          | \$46,458                | Elm Creek  | 901          | \$44,327                |
| Clarks       | 369          | \$35,625                | Danbury      | 101          | \$24,000                | Elmwood    | 634          | \$46,071                |
| Clarkson     | 658          | \$52,596                | Dannebrog    | 303          | \$41,875                | Elsie      | 106          | \$29,583                |
| Clatonia     | 231          | \$45,833                | Davenport    | 294          | \$35,250                | Elwood     | 707          | \$45,714                |
| Clay Center  | 760          | \$43,553                | Davey        | 154          | \$63,250                | Elyria     | 51           | \$27,500                |

| TOWN         | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN         | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN       | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Emerson      | 840          | \$42,578                | Giltner      | 352          | \$55,000                | Hebron     | 1,579        | \$34,000                |
| Emmet        | 48           | \$32,500                | Glenvil      | 310          | \$48,125                | Hemingford | 803          | \$42,589                |
| Endicott     | 132          | \$51,250                | Goehner      | 154          | \$49,375                | Henderson  | 991          | \$40,060                |
| Ericson      | 92           | \$27,188                | Gordon       | 1,612        | \$35,417                | Hendley    | 24           | \$26,705                |
| Eustis       | 401          | \$46,750                | Gothenburg   | 3,574        | \$41,625                | Henry      | 106          | \$31,500                |
| Ewing        | 387          | \$30,250                | Grafton      | 126          | \$40,208                | Herman     | 268          | \$45,833                |
| Exeter       | 591          | \$45,500                | Grand Island | 48,520       | \$43,495                | Hershey    | 665          | \$63,929                |
| Fairbury     | 3,942        | \$37,750                | Grant        | 1,165        | \$45,893                | Hickman    | 1,657        | \$62,330                |
| Fairfield    | 387          | \$34,107                | Greeley      | 466          | \$44,583                | Hildreth   | 378          | \$45,655                |
| Fairmont     | 560          | \$38,690                | Greenwood    | 568          | \$50,375                | Holbrook   | 207          | \$44,286                |
| Falls City   | 4,325        | \$30,018                | Gresham      | 223          | \$19,968                | Holdrege   | 5,495        | \$42,033                |
| Farnam       | 171          | \$27,083                | Gretna       | 4,441        | \$67,375                | Holstein   | 214          | \$35,833                |
| Farwell      | 122          | \$39,531                | Gross        | 2            |                         | Homer      | 549          | \$41,071                |
| Filley       | 132          | \$37,500                | Guide Rock   | 225          | \$27,500                | Hooper     | 830          | \$41,852                |
| Firth        | 590          | \$49,875                | Gurley       | 214          | \$43,917                | Hordville  | 144          | \$35,938                |
| Fordyce      | 139          | \$40,417                | Hadar        | 293          | \$55,179                | Hoskins    | 285          | \$47,500                |
| Fort Calhoun | 908          | \$54,013                | Haigler      | 158          | \$53,542                | Howells    | 561          | \$37,438                |
| Foster       | 51           | \$72,604                | Hallam       | 213          | \$65,682                | Hubbard    | 236          | \$43,125                |
| Franklin     | 1,000        | \$33,533                | Halsey       | 76           | \$41,250                | Hubbell    | 68           | \$32,813                |
| Fremont      | 26,397       | \$42,917                | Hamlet       | 57           | \$44,250                | Humboldt   | 877          | \$38,000                |
| Friend       | 1,027        | \$39,886                | Hampton      | 423          | \$50,500                | Humphrey   | 760          | \$50,172                |
| Fullerton    | 1,307        | \$31,860                | Harbine      | 49           | \$45,250                | Huntley    | 44           | \$32,500                |
| Funk         | 194          | \$53,750                | Hardy        | 159          | \$30,625                | Hyannis    | 182          | \$38,125                |
| Gandy        | 32           | \$29,063                | Harrison     | 251          | \$23,125                | Imperial   | 2,071        | \$42,070                |
| Garland      | 216          | \$47,500                | Hartington   | 1,554        | \$39,583                | Indianola  | 584          | \$62,500                |
| Garrison     | 54           | \$23,750                | Harvard      | 1,013        | \$41,307                | Inglewood  | 325          | \$38,393                |
| Geneva       | 2,217        | \$37,679                | Hastings     | 24,907       | \$41,997                | Inman      | 129          | \$29,063                |
| Genoa        | 1,003        | \$44,333                | Hay Springs  | 570          | \$25,809                | Ithaca     | 148          | \$55,000                |
| Gering       | 8,500        | \$44,175                | Hayes Center | 214          | \$47,500                | Jackson    | 223          | \$45,000                |
| Gibbon       | 1,833        | \$47,593                | Hazard       | 70           | \$27,188                | Jansen     | 118          | \$41,667                |
| Gilead       | 39           | \$29,500                | Heartwell    | 71           | \$30,625                | Johnson    | 328          | \$44,861                |

| TOWN       | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN            | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN          | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Johnstown  | 64           | \$43,750                | Lynch           | 245          | \$26,731                | Monroe        | 284          | \$47,969                |
| Julian     | 59           | \$83,036                | Lyons           | 851          | \$31,667                | Moorefield    | 32           | \$56,250                |
| Juniata    | 755          | \$43,472                | Madison         | 2,438        | \$44,485                | Morrill       | 921          | \$34,545                |
| Kearney    | 30,787       | \$43,920                | Madrid          | 231          | \$33,333                | Morse Bluff   | 135          | \$32,188                |
| Kenesaw    | 880          | \$53,529                | Magnet          | 57           | \$28,214                | Mullen        | 509          | \$28,750                |
| Kennard    | 361          | \$55,515                | Malcolm         | 382          | \$75,000                | Murdock       | 236          | \$56,364                |
| Kilgore    | 77           | \$70,313                | Malmo           | 120          | \$47,273                | Murray        | 463          | \$61,382                |
| Kimball    | 2,496        | \$43,421                | Manley          | 178          | \$54,375                | Naper         | 84           | \$30,893                |
| La Vista   | 15,758       | \$57,697                | Marquette       | 229          | \$41,563                | Naponee       | 106          | \$38,750                |
| Lamar      | 23           | \$75,625                | Martinsburg     | 94           | \$37,750                | Nebraska City | 7,289        | \$43,069                |
| Laurel     | 964          | \$36,417                | Maskell         | 76           | \$46,250                | Nehawka       | 204          | \$44,821                |
| Lawrence   | 304          | \$31,607                | Mason City      | 171          | \$29,688                | Neligh        | 1,599        | \$32,946                |
| Lebanon    | 80           | \$32,813                | Maxwell         | 312          | \$51,458                | Nelson        | 488          | \$35,341                |
| Leigh      | 405          | \$41,607                | Maywood         | 261          | \$49,375                | Nemaha        | 149          | \$29,583                |
| Leshara    | 112          | \$38,438                | McCook          | 7,698        | \$38,974                | Nenzel        | 20           |                         |
| Lewellen   | 224          | \$24,500                | McCool Junction | 409          | \$52,083                | Newcastle     | 325          | \$33,750                |
| Lewiston   | 68           | \$58,750                | McGrew          | 105          | \$61,000                | Newman Grove  | 721          | \$37,321                |
| Lexington  | 10,230       | \$40,216                | McLean          | 36           | \$39,375                | Newport       | 97           | \$18,333                |
| Liberty    | 76           | \$29,167                | Mead            | 569          | \$66,250                | Nickerson     | 369          | \$28,750                |
| Lincoln    | 258,379      | \$48,846                | Meadow Grove    | 301          | \$43,750                | Niobrara      | 370          | \$40,347                |
| Lindsay    | 255          | \$47,188                | Melbeta         | 112          | \$15,625                | Nora          | 21           | \$25,625                |
| Linwood    | 88           | \$37,273                | Memphis         | 114          | \$46,250                | Norfolk       | 24,210       | \$40,415                |
| Litchfield | 262          | \$42,784                | Merna           | 363          | \$43,625                | Norman        | 43           | \$41,875                |
| Lodgepole  | 318          | \$37,321                | Merriman        | 128          | \$24,375                | North Bend    | 1,177        | \$41,786                |
| Long Pine  | 305          | \$22,386                | Milford         | 2,090        | \$36,250                | North Loup    | 297          | \$19,821                |
| Loomis     | 382          | \$39,432                | Miller          | 136          | \$36,875                | North Platte  | 24,733       | \$40,507                |
| Lorton     | 41           | \$29,038                | Milligan        | 285          | \$35,000                | Oak           | 66           | \$38,542                |
| Louisville | 1,106        | \$49,323                | Minatare        | 816          | \$36,333                | Oakdale       | 322          | \$31,389                |
| Loup City  | 1,029        | \$42,768                | Minden          | 2,923        | \$47,194                | Oakland       | 1,244        | \$45,345                |
| Lushton    | 30           | \$50,313                | Mitchell        | 1,702        | \$37,216                | Obert         | 23           | \$55,000                |
| Lyman      | 341          | \$28,929                | Monowi          | 1            |                         | Oconto        | 151          | \$31,667                |

| TOWN        | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN            | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN             | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Octavia     | 127          | \$34,375                | Pilger          | 352          | \$38,500                | Roseland         | 235          | \$49,750                |
| Odell       | 307          | \$37,250                | Plainview       | 1,246        | \$35,875                | Royal            | 63           | \$54,286                |
| Ogallala    | 4,737        | \$42,786                | Platte Center   | 336          | \$45,625                | Rulo             | 172          | \$35,625                |
| Ohiowa      | 115          | \$28,542                | Plattsmouth     | 6,502        | \$50,678                | Rushville        | 890          | \$29,036                |
| Omaha       | 408,958      | \$46,230                | Pleasant Dale   | 205          | \$62,708                | Ruskin           | 123          | \$34,583                |
| O'Neill     | 3,705        | \$38,310                | Pleasanton      | 341          | \$58,350                | St. Edward       | 705          | \$32,308                |
| Ong         | 63           | \$21,250                | Plymouth        | 409          | \$47,321                | St. Helena       | 96           | \$61,250                |
| Orchard     | 379          | \$26,953                | Polk            | 322          | \$37,500                | St. Paul         | 2,290        | \$43,125                |
| Ord         | 2,112        | \$38,060                | Ponca           | 961          | \$41,776                | Salem            | 112          | \$36,250                |
| Orleans     | 386          | \$37,500                | Potter          | 337          | \$50,750                | Santee           | 346          | \$19,211                |
| Osceola     | 880          | \$45,417                | Prague          | 303          | \$36,875                | Sargent          | 525          | \$31,000                |
| Oshkosh     | 884          | \$30,758                | Preston         | 28           | \$56,563                | Saronville       | 47           | \$41,875                |
| Osmond      | 783          | \$43,098                | Primrose        | 61           | \$32,917                | Schuyler         | 6,211        | \$47,123                |
| Otoe        | 171          | \$38,125                | Prosser         | 66           | \$74,063                | Scotia           | 318          | \$31,250                |
| Overton     | 594          | \$35,694                | Ragan           | 38           | \$28,750                | Scottsbluff      | 15,039       | \$34,631                |
| Oxford      | 779          | \$33,194                | Ralston         | 5,943        | \$49,685                | Scribner         | 857          | \$31,450                |
| Page        | 166          | \$27,500                | Randolph        | 944          | \$44,265                | Seneca           | 33           | \$18,750                |
| Palisade    | 351          | \$45,000                | Ravenna         | 1,360        | \$37,833                | Seward           | 6,964        | \$55,901                |
| Palmer      | 472          | \$29,219                | Raymond         | 167          | \$63,333                | Shelby           | 714          | \$45,813                |
| Palmyra     | 545          | \$53,750                | Red Cloud       | 1,020        | \$33,077                | Shelton          | 1,059        | \$50,417                |
| Panama      | 256          | \$67,500                | Republican City | 150          | \$32,250                | Shickley         | 341          | \$44,821                |
| Papillion   | 18,894       | \$72,851                | Reynolds        | 69           | \$25,625                | Sholes           | 21           | \$185,625               |
| Pawnee City | 878          | \$33,942                | Richland        | 73           | \$27,500                | Shubert          | 150          | \$41,750                |
| Paxton      | 523          | \$55,288                | Rising City     | 374          | \$44,722                | Sidney           | 6,757        | \$47,969                |
| Pender      | 1,002        | \$50,938                | Riverdale       | 182          | \$51,250                | Silver Creek     | 362          | \$41,875                |
| Peru        | 865          | \$31,406                | Riverton        | 89           | \$21,458                | Smithfield       | 54           | \$26,250                |
| Petersburg  | 333          | \$31,964                | Roca            | 220          | \$60,250                | Snyder           | 300          | \$36,458                |
| Phillips    | 287          | \$43,929                | Rockville       | 106          | \$27,000                | South Bend       | 99           | \$52,143                |
| Pickrell    | 199          | \$48,333                | Rogers          | 95           | \$36,250                | South Sioux City | 13,353       | \$40,457                |
| Pierce      | 1,767        | \$49,833                | Rosalie         | 160          | \$35,278                | Spalding         | 487          | \$44,141                |

| TOWN        | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN       | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** | TOWN          | 2010<br>POP* | 2006-2010<br>Est. MHI** |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Spencer     | 455          | \$33,864                | Tekamah    | 1,736        | \$39,224                | Waterloo      | 848          | \$55,089                |
| Sprague     | 142          | \$42,000                | Terrytown  | 1,198        | \$25,991                | Wauneta       | 577          | \$33,015                |
| Springfield | 1,529        | \$50,913                | Thayer     | 62           | \$48,750                | Wausa         | 634          | \$34,896                |
| Springview  | 242          | \$31,667                | Thedford   | 188          | \$45,625                | Waverly       | 3,277        | \$66,494                |
| Stamford    | 183          | \$40,750                | Thurston   | 132          | \$54,583                | Wayne         | 5,660        | \$51,027                |
| Stanton     | 1,577        | \$37,443                | Tilden     | 953          | \$35,833                | Weeping Water | 1,050        | \$51,848                |
| Staplehurst | 242          | \$44,808                | Tobias     | 106          | \$40,469                | Wellfleet     | 78           | \$47,500                |
| Stapleton   | 305          | \$36,667                | Trenton    | 560          | \$25,865                | West Point    | 3,364        | \$40,815                |
| Steele City | 61           | \$25,625                | Trumbull   | 205          | \$47,083                | Western       | 235          | \$36,667                |
| Steinauer   | 75           | \$34,500                | Uehling    | 230          | \$46,250                | Weston        | 324          | \$39,205                |
| Stella      | 152          | \$34,821                | Ulysses    | 171          | \$32,143                | Whitney       | 77           | \$30,750                |
| Sterling    | 476          | \$33,125                | Unadilla   | 311          | \$42,386                | Wilber        | 1,855        | \$52,000                |
| Stockham    | 44           | \$65,000                | Union      | 233          | \$33,846                | Wilcox        | 358          | \$45,625                |
| Stockville  | 25           | \$34,531                | Upland     | 143          | \$36,406                | Wilsonville   | 93           | \$36,250                |
| Strang      | 29           | \$39,375                | Utica      | 861          | \$46,618                | Winnebago     | 774          | \$28,036                |
| Stratton    | 343          | \$34,250                | Valentine  | 2,737        | \$47,639                | Winnetoon     | 68           | \$47,708                |
| Stromsburg  | 1,171        | \$47,875                | Valley     | 1,875        | \$39,141                | Winside       | 427          | \$45,694                |
| Stuart      | 590          | \$45,625                | Valparaiso | 570          | \$43,684                | Winslow       | 103          | \$58,125                |
| Sumner      | 236          | \$31,719                | Venango    | 164          | \$35,125                | Wisner        | 1,170        | \$36,797                |
| Superior    | 1,957        | \$28,405                | Verdel     | 30           | \$21,875                | Wolbach       | 283          | \$38,750                |
| Surprise    | 43           | \$35,417                | Verdigre   | 575          | \$29,688                | Wood Lake     | 63           | \$16,000                |
| Sutherland  | 1,286        | \$54,375                | Verdon     | 172          | \$42,059                | Wood River    | 1,325        | \$42,500                |
| Sutton      | 1,502        | \$46,791                | Virginia   | 60           | \$24,306                | Wymore        | 1,457        | \$33,611                |
| Swanton     | 94           | \$38,929                | Waco       | 236          | \$34,375                | Wynot         | 166          | \$28,250                |
| Syracuse    | 1,942        | \$41,549                | Wahoo      | 4,508        | \$53,867                | York          | 7,766        | \$44,344                |
| Table Rock  | 269          | \$37,344                | Wakefield  | 1,451        | \$32,026                | Yutan         | 1,174        | \$56,827                |
| Talmage     | 233          | \$34,821                | Wallace    | 366          | \$43,125                |               |              |                         |
| Tarnov      | 46           | \$42,188                | Walthill   | 780          | \$27,188                |               |              |                         |
| Taylor      | 190          | \$31,429                | Washington | 150          | \$72,500                |               |              |                         |
| Tecumseh    | 1,677        | \$34,410                | Waterbury  | 73           | \$48,750                |               |              |                         |

|                        | NRDs                       | SIDs   |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Central Platte NRD     | Nemaha NRD                 | Butler Co. SID #1, Clear Lake Residential Association (Columbus) |
| Lewis & Clark NRD      | North Platte NRD           | Cass Co. SID #2, Cass Greenwood Interchange (Omaha)              |
| Little Blue NRD        | Papio-Missouri River NRD   | Cass Co. SID #5, Buccaneer Bay (Plattsmouth)                     |
| Lower Big Blue NRD     | South Platte NRD           | Dodge Co. SID #3, Lake Ventura (Fremont)                         |
| Lower Elkhorn NRD      | Tri-Basin NRD              | Douglas Co. SID #128, Twilight Hills (Omaha)                     |
| Lower Loup NRD         | Twin Platte NRD            | Douglas Co. SID #177, Riverside Lake (Omaha)                     |
| Lower Niobrara NRD     | Upper Big Blue NRD         | Gosper Co. SID #1 (Johnson Lake)                                 |
| Lower Platte North NRD | Upper Elkhorn NRD          | Lancaster Co. SID #5 (Cheney)                                    |
| Lower Platte South NRD | Upper Loup NRD             | Polk Co. SID #1 (Duncan Lakes)                                   |
| Lower Republican NRD   | Upper Niobrara - White NRD | Sarpy Co. SID #101, Hanson's Lake (Bellevue)                     |
| Middle Niobrara NRD    | Upper Republican NRD       | Sarpy Co. SID #97, Hawaiian Village (Papillion)                  |
| Middle Republican NRD  |                            | Saunders Co. SID #8, Woodcliff Lake (Omaha)                      |

|           | COUNTIES |          |          |           |           |            |              |            |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Adams     | Butler   | Dawes    | Gage     | Hitchcock | Knox      | Nemaha     | Richardson   | Stanton    |  |  |  |  |
| Antelope  | Cass     | Dawson   | Garden   | Holt      | Lancaster | Nuckolls   | Rock         | Thayer     |  |  |  |  |
| Arthur    | Cedar    | Deuel    | Garfield | Hooker    | Lincoln   | Otoe       | Saline       | Thomas     |  |  |  |  |
| Banner    | Chase    | Dixon    | Gosper   | Howard    | Logan     | Pawnee     | Sarpy        | Thurston   |  |  |  |  |
| Blaine    | Cherry   | Dodge    | Grant    | Jefferson | Loup      | Perkins    | Saunders     | Valley     |  |  |  |  |
| Boone     | Cheyenne | Douglas  | Greeley  | Johnson   | Madison   | Phelps     | Seward       | Washington |  |  |  |  |
| Box Butte | Clay     | Dundy    | Hall     | Kearney   | McPherson | Pierce     | Scotts Bluff | Wayne      |  |  |  |  |
| Boyd      | Colfax   | Fillmore | Hamilton | Keith     | Merrick   | Platte     | Sheridan     | Webster    |  |  |  |  |
| Brown     | Cuming   | Franklin | Harlan   | Keya Paha | Morrill   | Polk       | Sherman      | Wheeler    |  |  |  |  |
| Buffalo   | Custer   | Frontier | Hayes    | Kimball   | Nance     | Red Willow | Sioux        | York       |  |  |  |  |
| Burt      | Dakota   | Furnas   |          |           |           |            |              |            |  |  |  |  |

\*2010 Decennial Census

<sup>\*\*2006-2010</sup> American Community Survey (ACS) five-year estimates, published by U.S. Census Bureau

**APPENDIX B2** 

### <u>DWSRF PROJECT PRIORITY PLANNING LIST – ALPHABETICAL ORDER</u>

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM    | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| TDF      | 100                | ABIE, VILLAGE OF       | NE3102305     | 69           | Interconnect w/Lower Platte North NRD - Bruno RWD & New Meters | \$ 440,000.00          |
| YES      | 30                 | AINSWORTH, CITY OF     | NE3101702     | 1728         | Replace & Loop Mains, Replace<br>Meters (GPR) & Rehab Tower    | \$ 670,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 120                | ALBION, CITY OF        | NE3101102     | 1650         | Backup Well due to Selenium & Replace Meters (GPR)             | \$ 500,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 120                | ALLIANCE, CITY         | NE3101302     | 8491         | Replace Wells w/ Treatment due to Arsenic & Replace Mains      | \$ 1,800,000.00        |
| PER NO   | 120                | ALLIANCE AIRPORT       | NE3150038     | 8491         | Replace Wells w/ Treatment due to Arsenic & Replace Mains      | \$ 1,757,000.00        |
| NO       | 25                 | ALEXANDRIA, VILLAGE OF | NE3116910     | 177          | Replace Mains  | \$ 250,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 80                 | ALLEN, VILLAGE OF      | NE3105101     | 377          | Replace Tower & Mains  | \$ 1,000,000.00        |
| NO       | 30                 | ALDA, VILLAGE OF       | NE3107909     | 642          | Loop & Replace Mains   | \$ 700,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | ALMA, CITY OF          | NE3108307     | 1133         | Replace Mains  | \$ 650,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | AMHERST, VILLAGE OF    | NE3120041     | 248          | Replace Meters (GPR) & Mains,<br>Controls & Fencing            | \$ 275,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | ANSLEY, VILLAGE OF     | NE3104104     | 441          | Replace Meters (GPR) & Mains                                   | \$ 500,000.00          |
| TDF      | 25                 | ARCADIA, VILLAGE OF    | NE3117503     | 311          | Replace Mains & New Meters                                     | \$ 557,000.00          |
| NO       | 30                 | ARLINGTON, CITY OF     | NE3117901     | 1243         | New Well, Repaint Tower & Replace Meters (GPR)                 | \$ 350,000.00          |
| YES      | 15                 | ASHLAND, CITY OF       | NE3115506     | 2453         | Replace Mains & Meters   | \$ 455,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | ASHTON, VILLAGE OF     | NE3116301     | 194          | Replace Mains & Meters   | \$ 25,000.00           |
| YES      | 15                 | ATKINSON, CITY OF      | NE3108905     | 1245         | Rehab Tank   | \$ 30,000.00           |
| TDF      | 130                | ATLANTA, VILLAGE OF    | NE3113706     | 131          | Backup Well w/Transmission Main & New Meters                   | \$ 875,000.00          |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                             | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| PER NO   | 40                 | AUBURN, CITY OF                                 | NE3112703     | 3460         | Expand Wellfield for RWS, Rehab<br>Tanks, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)                           | \$ 6,575,000.00        |
| NO       | 155                | AURORA, CITY OF                                 | NE3108101     | 4479         | New Tower, Pump Station & Well due to Nitrates, Rehab Wells w/ VFDs, Loop Mains or Potential WTP | \$ 14,800,000.00       |
| LOAN     | 135                | AURORA, CITY OF                                 | NE3108101     | 4479         | Upgrade Meters (GPR)   | \$ 325,000.00          |
| NO       | 135                | AURORA, CITY OF                                 | NE3108101     | 4479         | Provide Supply to Phillips due to Nitrates & Uranium   | \$ 4,000,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | BARNESTON, VILLAGE OF                           | NE3120604     | 116          | Rehab Tower  | \$ 35,000.00           |
| NO       | 15                 | BASSETT, CITY OF                                | NE3114902     | 619          | Replace Mains  | \$ 240,000.00          |
| TDF      | 135                | BATTLE CREEK, CITY OF -<br>SFY 2013             | NE3111915     | 1207         | Replace Well(s) due to Nitrates  | \$ 912,000.00          |
| CatEX    | 135                | BAYARD, CITY OF - SFY<br>2012                   | NE3112302     | 1209         | Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 200,000.00          |
| USDA     | 175                | BAYARD, CITY OF - SFY<br>2012                   | NE3112302     | 1209         | Treatment to address Nitrates, New Tower, Replace Wells & Mains                                  | \$ 6,383,000.00        |
| USDA     | 100                | BEATRICE WEST PUBLIC<br>WEST PROJECT - SFY 2013 | NE3120998     | 550          | New Rural Water System   | \$ 3,202,000.00        |
| TDF      | 120                | BEAVER CROSSING,<br>VILLAGE OF - SFY 2011       | NE3115911     | 403          | Replace Well w/ Casing Failure, New Tower & Meters and Replace & Loop Mains                      | \$ 1,868,500.00        |
| FNSI     | 145                | BEE, VILLAGE OF                                 | NE3115910     | 191          | Corrosion Control to Permit Blending for Nitrates, Replace Mains/Meters & Repaint Tank           | \$ 309,139.00          |
| PER NO   | 150                | BEEMER, VILLAGE OF                              | NE3103902     | 678          | RO Treatment for Uranium & Selenium w/ Transmission Mains  | \$ 2,350,000.00        |
| USDA     | 165                | BELLWOOD, VILLAGE OF -<br>SFY 2013              | NE3102306     | 435          | Replace Well & Treatment to address<br>Arsenic A.O., Upgrade Tower &<br>Replace Mains            | \$ 1,637,600.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | BELVIDERE, VILLAGE OF                           | NE3116909     | 48           | Rehab Tower  | \$ 30,000.00           |
| NO       | 165                | BENEDICT, VILLAGE OF                            | NE3118703     | 234          | New Well due to Nitrates, Tower Repaint & Replace Mains  | \$ 1,110,000.00        |

| RTP CODE  | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM             | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| USDA      | 170                | BENKELMAN, CITY OF              | NE3105701     | 953          | Treatment to address Uranium A.O., Arsenic, Gross Alpha & GWUDI            | \$ 1,425,000.00        |
| PER NO    | 45                 | BENNET, VILLAGE OF              | NE3110910     | 719          | Treatment for Iron/Mg  | \$ 650,000.00          |
| TDF       | 15                 | BERTRAND, VILLAGE OF            | NE3113707     | 750          | Replace Mains & New Meters   | \$ 700,000.00          |
| PER NO    | 30                 | BIC JOINT WATER AGENCY          | NE3121227     | 1930         | New Well for Capacity, add Chlorine Feed System & VFDs                     | \$ 489,000.00          |
| PER NO    | 175                | BLADEN, VILLAGE OF              | NE3118303     | 237          | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Replace Tower & Mains, New Meters            | \$ 2,595,000.00        |
| NO        | 30                 | BLAIR, CITY OF                  | NE3117905     | 7990         | New Water Tower  | \$ 2,000,000.00        |
| NO        | 15                 | BLOOMFIELD, CITY OF             | NE3110708     | 1028         | Replace Mains & Meters. Rehab Wells  | \$ 60,000.00           |
| NO        | 35                 | BLOOMINGTON, VILLAGE<br>OF      | NE3106106     | 103          | Rehab Tank, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)                                   | \$ 300,000.00          |
| NO        | 80                 | BRADSHAW, VILLAGE OF            | NE3118704     | 273          | Replace Standpipe & Loop Mains   | \$ 855,000.00          |
| TDF       | 15                 | BRADY, VILLAGE OF               | NE3111102     | 428          | New Meters & Main Improvements   | \$ 400,000.00          |
| NO        | 120                | BRAINARD, VILLAGE OF            | NE3102304     | 330          | Replace Well due to Selenium   | \$ 250,000.00          |
| NO        | 15                 | BRISTOW, VILLAGE OF             | NE3010502     | 65           | Rehab Tower  | \$ 10,000.00           |
| NO        | 135                | BRUNING, VILLAGE OF             | NE3116905     | 279          | Replace Well due to Nitrates   | \$ 150,000.00          |
| LOAN      | 150                | BRUNSWICK, VILLAGE OF           | NE3100309     | 138          | Replace & Reline Wells due to Nitrates,<br>Replace Mains & Meters          | \$ 468,500.00          |
| PER NO    | 100                | BUSHNELL, VILLAGE OF            | NE3110504     | 124          | Replace Tower & Mains  | \$ 2,350,000.00        |
| NO        | 90                 | BUTTE, VILLAGE OF - SFY<br>2011 | NE3101503     | 326          | Backup Well  | \$ 150,000.00          |
| TDF       | 120                | BYRON, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2013    | NE3116907     | 83           | Backup Well & Meters   | \$ 180,000.00          |
| LOAN      | 45                 | CAIRO, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2012    | NE3107906     | 785          | Replace Well due to Iron/Mg w/<br>Transmission Main & Repaint Tower        | \$ 625,500.00          |
| YES       | 15                 | CAMBRIDGE, CITY OF              | NE3106504     | 1063         | Main Improvements  | \$ 438,000.00          |
| TH PER NO | 175                | CAMPBELL, VILLAGE OF            | NE3106107     | 347          | New Well due to Nitrates w/<br>Transmission Main & Meters, Repaint<br>Tank | \$ 1,030,000.00        |
| NO        | 110                | CARROLL, VILLAGE OF             | NE3118102     | 229          | Backup Well, Replace Tower & Mains   | \$ 875,000.00          |

| RTP CODE          | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION   | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|------------------------|
| TDF               | 130                | CARLETON, VILLAGE OF -<br>SFY 2012 | NE3116904     | 91           | Backup Well w/ Transmission Main & New Meters   | \$ 475,000.00          |
| NO                | 30                 | OF                                 | NE3115504     | 610          | Loop Mains & Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 200,000.00          |
| NO                | 15                 | CEDAR RAPIDS, VILLAGE<br>OF        | NE3101101     | 382          | Replace Mains & Upgrade Meters  | \$ 275,000.00          |
| RTP PER NO        | 120                | CEDAR-KNOX RWD                     | NE3120303     | 3056         | Brooky Bottom Main Extension in part to reduce THMs   | \$ 510,000.00          |
| TDF               | 15                 | CENTER, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2011      | NE3110707     | 94           | New Meters  | \$ 40,000.00           |
| NO                | 30                 | CHADRON, CITY OF                   | NE3104507     | 5851         | New Well, Repaint Tank, Replace<br>Meters (GPR), Replace Mains &<br>Upgrade SCADA/Disinfection<br>Equipment | \$ 875,000.00          |
| USDA              | 50                 | CHAMBERS, VILLAGE OF               | NE3108901     | 268          | Rehab Well, Replace & Loop Mains  | \$ 700,000.00          |
| NO                | 120                | CHAPPELL, VILLAGE                  | NE3104901     | 929          | Replace Wells due to Arsenic  | \$ 300,000.00          |
| TDF               | 50                 | CHESTER, VILLAGE OF                | NE3116906     | 232          | Replace & Loop Mains, Rehab Tower & New Meters  | \$ 600,000.00          |
| NO                | 60                 | CLARKSON, CITY OF                  | NE3103703     | 658          | Replace Well & Mains  | \$ 735,000.00          |
| USDA              | 90                 | CLATONIA, VILLAGE OF               | NE3106707     | 231          | Replace Well(s), Tower, Mains & Meters (GPR)  | \$ 1,210,000.00        |
| NO                | 30                 | CLAY CENTER, CITY OF               | NE3105306     | 760          | Loop & Replace Mains, Rehab Well & New Meters (GPR)   | \$ 900,000.00          |
| TDF               | 25                 | CLEARWATER, VILLAGE OF             | NE3100308     | 419          | Rehab Tower & Wells, New Meters & Backup Power  | \$ 655,000.00          |
| NO                | 80                 | CLEARVIEW UTILITIES CORP.          | NE3120029     | 115          | Interconnect w/ Kearney   | \$ 400,000.00          |
| NO                | 15                 | CODY, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3103101     | 154          | Rehab Tower & Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$ 130,000.00          |
| TH PER not<br>RTP | 135                | COLERIDGE, VILLAGE OF              | NE3102706     | 473          | New Well w/ Transmission Main due to Nitrates   | \$ 425,000.00          |
| NO                | 35                 | COMSTOCK, VILLAGE OF               | NE3104110     | 93           | Rehab Well & Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 100,000.00          |

| RTP CODE   | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM           | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| LOAN       | 80                 | CORTLAND, VILLAGE OF          | NE3106706     | 482          | Replace Well w/ Transmission Main,<br>Rehab Wells, Replace Tower & Loop<br>Mains, New Meters (GPR) | \$ 2,287,857.00        |
| PER NO     | 30                 | COZAD, CITY OF                | NE3104701     | 3977         | Trunk Main & Replace Mains   | \$ 700,000.00          |
| NO         | 25                 | CRAWFORD, CITY OF             | NE3104505     | 997          | Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)   | \$ 1,225,000.00        |
| LOAN       | 135                | CREIGHTON, CITY OF            | NE3110705     | 1154         | Rehab RO Plant due to Nitrates,<br>Repaint Tower & Distribution System<br>Improvements             | \$ 225,000.00          |
| PER NO     | 130                | CRESTON, VILLAGE OF           | NE3114114     | 203          | Backup Well, Rehab Tower, Replace<br>Mains & Meters  | \$ 1,520,000.00        |
| NO         | 15                 | CROFTON, CITY OF              | NE3110704     | 726          | Replace Mains  | \$ 75,000.00           |
| NO         | 15                 | CULBERTSON, VILLAGE OF        | NE3108702     | 595          | Repaint Tank   | \$ 175,000.00          |
| YES        | 60                 | CURTIS, CITY OF               | NE3106302     | 939          | Replace Well, Replace & Loop Mains,<br>Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$ 900,000.00          |
| NO         | 30                 | DAKOTA CITY, CITY OF          | NE3104301     | 1919         | Rehab WTP  | \$ 1,700,000.00        |
| NO         | 15                 | DALTON, VILLAGE OF            | NE3103305     | 315          | Replace Mains & Rehab Wells  | \$ 187,000.00          |
| MHI PER NO | 165                | DAVEY, VILLAGE OF             | NE3110911     | 154          | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Replace & Loop Mains   | \$ 1,070,000.00        |
| FNSI       | 90                 | DAYKIN, VILLAGE OF            | NE3109506     | 166          | Replace Wells  | \$ 600,000.00          |
| NO         | 15                 | DECATUR, VILLAGE OF           | NE3102104     | 481          | Replace Filter Media, Mains, Meters (GPR) & add Backup Power                                       | \$ 119,500.00          |
| LOAN       | 165                | DENTON, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2012 | NE3110913     | 190          | New Wells or Treatment due to Radium A.O.  | \$ 835,000.00          |
| NO         | 35                 | DEWEESE, VILLAGE OF           | NE3120030     | 67           | Replace Mains  | \$ 75,000.00           |
| NO         | 90                 | DILLER, VILLAGE OF            | NE3109505     | 260          | Backup Well & Repaint Tower  | \$ 170,000.00          |
| PER NO     | 175                | DODGE, VILLAGE OF             | NE3105307     | 612          | New Well(s) or Treatment to address<br>Nitrates, Replace Tower & Mains                             | \$ 4,585,000.00        |
| TDF        | 15                 | DONIPHAN, VILLAGE OF          | NE3107905     | 829          | Rehab Well & New Meters  | \$ 50,000.00           |
| LOAN       | 140                | DORCHESTER, VILLAGE OF        | NE3115103     | 586          | New Well due to Uranium, Replace<br>Tower & New Meters   | \$ 1,814,893.00        |
| NO         | 15                 | DOUGLAS, VILLAGE OF           | NE3113112     | 173          | Replace Meters   | \$ 8,000.00            |

| RTP CODE  | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                  | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| NO        | 15                 | DUNCAN, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3114113     | 351          | Rehab Well & Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$ 40,500.00           |
| TDF       | 15                 | DUNNING, VILLAGE OF                  | NE3100901     | 103          | New Meters (GPR), Rehab Well,<br>Repaint Tank & Replace Mains                            | \$ 70,000.00           |
| TH PER NO | 0                  | DWIGHT, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3102303     | 204          | Replace Well in part due to Arsenic,<br>Rehab Tower & Replace Meters (GPR)               | \$ 895,000.00          |
| NO        | 45                 | EAGLE, VILLAGE OF                    | NE3102510     | 1024         | Loop Mains, VFDs & Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$ 49,410.00           |
| TDF       | 200                | EDGAR, CITY OF                       | NE3103505     | 498          | New Well or Treatment to address<br>Nitrate A.O., Replace Mains & New<br>Meters          | \$ 1,450,000.00        |
| NO        | 15                 | EDISON, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3106503     | 133          | Replace Mains  | \$ 75,000.00           |
| TDF       | 15                 | ELWOOD, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3107308     | 707          | New Meters, Replace Wellhouse & Mains  | \$ 865,000.00          |
| FNSI      | 150                | ELGIN, CITY OF                       | NE3100307     | 661          | New Well due to Arsenic, Replace<br>Tower, Mains & Replace Meters (GPR)                  | \$ 2,369,000.00        |
| NO        | 15                 | EMERSON, VILLAGE OF                  | NE3104305     | 840          | Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 250,000.00          |
| NO        | 15                 | EWING, VILLAGE OF                    | NE3108902     | 387          | Replace Mains  | \$ 100,000.00          |
| NR        | 15                 | EUGENE EPPLEY<br>SALVATION ARMY CAMP | NE3118031     | 50           | Repaint Tank & Rehab Filters   | \$ 11,000.00           |
| PER YES   | 60                 | FALLS CITY, CITY OF                  | NE3114705     | 4325         | Replace & Upgrade Wells & Rehab WTP  | \$ 2,450,000.00        |
| NO        | 15                 | FARWELL, VILLAGE OF                  | NE3103902     | 122          | Rehab Wells & Replace Mains  | \$ 125,000.00          |
| NO        | 30                 | FIRTH, VILLAGE OF                    | NE3110912     | 590          | Trunk Main, Replace Mains & Repaint Tower  | \$ 400,000.00          |
| YES       | 30                 | FRANKLIN, CITY OF                    | NE3106104     | 1000         | Upgrade Controls, Loop Mains & Replace Meters (GPR)                                      | \$ 115,000.00          |
| PER NO    | 30                 | FREMONT, CITY OF                     | NE3105312     | 26397        | Replace & Loop Mains, NW Reservoir,<br>Booster Station & Mains, in part to<br>supply RWS | \$ 3,700,000.00        |
| NO        | 15                 | FRIEND, CITY OF                      | NE3115102     | 1027         | Replace Mains  | \$ 150,000.00          |
| PER NO    | 15                 | FULLERTON, CITY OF                   | NE3112503     | 1307         | Replace Mains & Rehab Wells  | \$ 1,128,000.00        |
| TDF       | 15                 | FUNK, VILLAGE OF                     | NE3113701     | 194          | New Meters   | \$ 250,000.00          |

| RTP CODE   | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                         | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION   | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|------------|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------|---|------------------------|
| RTP PER NO | 110                | GARLAND, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3115901     | 216          | Replace 1920's Distribution System,<br>Rehab Tank & Wells                                   | \$ 639,100.00          |
| NO         | 30                 | GENEVA, CITY OF                             | NE3105905     | 2217         | Loop & Replace Mains  | \$ 250,000.00          |
| NO         | 15                 | GENOA, CITY OF                              | NE3112502     | 1003         | Replace Meters  | \$ 95,000.00           |
| NO         | 120                | GIBBON, CITY OF - SFY<br>2012               | NE3101907     | 1833         | New Well w/ Transmission Main due to<br>Arsenic, Fluoridation, Replace & Loop<br>Mains      | \$ 960,000.00          |
| NO         | 30                 | GILTNER, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3108103     | 352          | Replace Well, Mains & Meters (GPR)  | \$ 466,830.00          |
| TDF        | 145                | GLENVIL, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3108103     | 310          | New Well due to Nitrates & New Meters   | \$ 625,000.00          |
| NO         | 0                  | GORDON, CITY OF                             | NE3116104     | 1612         | Replace Mains & Meters  | \$ 750,000.00          |
| TDF        | 140                | GOTHENBURG, CITY OF                         | NE3104702     | 3574         | New Wellfield due to Arsenic, Replace & Loop Mains, Rehab Well & New Meters                 | \$ 11,000,000.00       |
| USDA       | 175                | GRAFTON, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3015904     | 126          | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Replace<br>Pressure Tank Building & New Meters<br>(GPR)       | \$ 1,687,775.00        |
| YES        | 30                 | GRAND ISLAND, CITY OF                       | NE3107902     | 48250        | Loop & Replace Mains  | \$ 1,500,000.00        |
| YES        | 160                | GREEN ACRES MOBILE<br>HOME COURT - SFY 2012 | NE3105306     | 200          | Treatment to address Nitrate A.O.   | \$ 51,000.00           |
| NO         | 15                 | GREELEY, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3107701     | 466          | Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)  | \$ 300,000.00          |
| MHI NO     | 135                | GRETNA, CITY OF                             | NE3115303     | 4441         | Provide Supply to PWS due to Nitrates,<br>Replace, Loop & Transmission Mains                | \$ 1,680,000.00        |
| NO         | 15                 | GRESHAM, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3118702     | 223          | Replace Mains   | \$ 50,000.00           |
| NO         | 15                 | GUIDE ROCK, VILLAGE OF                      | NE3120358     | 225          | Repaint Tower   | \$ 100,000.00          |
| FNSI       | 145                | HAIGLER, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3105702     | 158          | POU Treatment to address Arsenic<br>Exemption, Reline Well, Replace Mains<br>& Repaint Tank | \$ 200,000.00          |
| NO         | 60                 | HALLAM, VILLAGE OF                          | NE3110922     | 213          | Replace Well & Mains, Rehab Wells   | \$ 340,000.00          |
| NO         | 15                 | HAMPTON, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3108102     | 423          | Replace Controls, Meters & add<br>Backup Power  | \$ 50,000.00           |
| NO         | 90                 | HARBINE, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3109510     | 49           | Replace Well  | \$ 200,000.00          |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM          | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| PER NO   | 25                 | HARDY, VILLAGE OF            | NE3112902     | 159          | Replace Mains  | \$ 198,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 175                | HARRISON, VILLAGE OF         | NE3116501     | 251          | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Replace Standpipe, Replace Mains & Meters  | \$ 3,766,399.00        |
| NO       | 135                | HARTINGTON, CITY OF          | NE3102702     | 1554         | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Repaint Tank, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR) | \$ 825,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 80                 | HAY SPRINGS, CITY OF         | NE3116102     | 570          | Replace Well, Mains, Meters (GPR) & Rehab Tank                           | \$ 962,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 90                 | HAYES CENTER, VILLAGE<br>OF  | NE3108502     | 214          | Replace Tank due to Low Pressures,<br>Mains & Meters                     | \$ 985,000.00          |
| NO       | 135                | HEBRON, CITY OF              | NE3116901     | 1579         | New Well due to Nitrates & Replace Mains                                 | \$ 800,000.00          |
| TDF      | 70                 | HEMINGFORD, VILLAGE OF       | NE3101303     | 803          | Replace Well, Loop Mains, Repaint Tank & Upgrade Controls                | \$ 1,092,500.00        |
| PER NO   | 15                 | HICKMAN, CITY OF             | NE3110917     | 1657         | Backup Power, Security Fencing,<br>Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)          | \$ 433,500.00          |
| TDF      | 170                | HILDRETH, VILLAGE OF         | NE3106105     | 378          | Replace Well to address Nitrate A.O. & Mains                             | \$ 600,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 15                 | HOLDREGE, CITY OF            | NE3113705     | 5495         | Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 294,910.00          |
| PER NO   | 135                | HOLDREGE, CITY OF            | NE3113705     | 5495         | New Wellfield due to Nitrates, Loop & Replace Mains                      | \$ 2,000,000.00        |
| NO       | 30                 | HOLSTEIN, VILLAGE OF         | NE3100103     | 214          | Loop Mains   | \$ 150,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 60                 | HOMER, VILLAGE OF            | NE3104304     | 549          | Replace Well & Replace Mains   | \$ 550,000.00          |
| NO       | 70                 | HOSKINS, VILLAGE OF          | NE3118101     | 285          | Replace Well, Replace & Loop Mains                                       | \$ 600,000.00          |
| YES      | 30                 | HOWELLS, VILLAGE OF          | NE3103704     | 561          | Loop Mains & Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$ 25,045.00           |
| TDF      | 15                 | HUBBARD, VILLAGE OF          | NE3104303     | 236          | New Meters   | \$ 100,000.00          |
| NO       | 175                | HUBBELL, VILLAGE OF          | NE3116903     | 68           | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Replace & Loop Mains, New Meters (GPR)     | \$ 905,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 180                | HUMBOLDT, CITY OF - SFY 2012 | NE3114702     | 877          | New Wellfield w/ Transmission to address Nitrate A.O.                    | \$ 2,570,500.00        |
| LOAN     | 145                | HUMPHREY, CITY OF            | NE3114103     | 760          | New Well to address Selenium A.O. & Arsenic                              | \$ 536,000.00          |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                     | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| PER NO   | 140                | IMPERIAL, CITY OF                       | NE3102902     | 2071         | New Wellfield due to Arsenic, Rehab<br>Well & Replace Mains                        | \$ 5,340,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | INDIANOLA, CITY OF                      | NE3114506     | 584          | Upgrade Meters (GPR)   | \$ 64,500.00           |
| NO       | 15                 | JANSEN, VILLAGE OF                      | NE3109509     | 118          | Rehab Tower  | \$ 100,000.00          |
| TDF      | 60                 | JUNIATA, VILLAGE OF                     | NE3100107     | 755          | Replace Well & New Meters  | \$ 890,000.00          |
| NO       | 135                | KEARNEY, CITY OF                        | NE3101906     | 30787        | UV Disinfection to LT2 Compliance,<br>Replace & Loop Mains, add VFDs to 4<br>Wells | \$ 19,984,000.00       |
| CatEX    | 15                 | KENESAW, VILLAGE OF                     | NE3100106     | 880          | New Meters (GPR), Repaint Tower & Replace Mains                                    | \$ 695,500.00          |
| MHI NO   | 110                | KILGORE, VILLAGE OF                     | NE3103104     | 77           | Backup Well & Meters   | \$ 351,300.00          |
| NO       | 60                 | KIMBALL PARK AND REC                    | NE3121317     | 2496         | Replace Well   | \$ 25,000.00           |
| NO       | 15                 | LAKELAND ESTATES<br>WATER COMPANY       | NE3105514     | 1491         | Rehab Wells, Repaint Tank & Replace Meters   | \$ 66,160.00           |
| NO       | 80                 | LANCASTER CO SID 3 -<br>HOLLAND VILLAGE | NE3110924     | 165          | New Water Tower  | \$ 500,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 120                | LAUREL, CITY OF                         | NE3102705     | 964          | Replace Well due to Selenium,<br>Transmission Main & Replace Meters<br>(GPR)       | \$ 575,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | LAWRENCE, VILLAGE OF                    | NE3112901     | 304          | Replace Meters   | \$ 60,000.00           |
| FNSI     | 100                | LEIGH, VILLAGE OF - SFY<br>2013         | NE3103705     | 405          | Replace Well w/ Casing Failure,<br>Repaint Tank & Replace Mains                    | \$ 590,000.00          |
| NO       | 135                | LEXINGTON, CITY OF                      | NE3104708     | 10230        | New Well due to Nitrates & Arsenic & Mains   | \$ 1,400,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | LIBERTY, VILLAGE OF                     | NE3106701     | 76           | Repaint Tank, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)   | \$ 38,035.00           |
| YES      | 60                 | LINCOLN, CITY OF - SFY<br>2012          | NE3110926     | 258379       | New Collector Wells  | \$ 18,000,000.00       |
| LOAN     | 60                 | LINCOLN, CITY OF - SFY<br>2012          | NE3110926     | 258379       | Replace/Rehab Wells, Repaint<br>Reservoirs, Replace Mains & Meters                 | \$ 26,800,000.00       |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM              | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| FNSI     | 180                | LINDSAY, VILLAGE OF              | NE3114104     | 255          | New Well for Blending due to Nitrate A.O. w/ Transmission Mains, Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$ 882,860.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | LITCHFIELD, VILLAGE OF           | NE3116302     | 262          | Upgrade Meters (GPR)   | \$ 50,000.00           |
| CatEX    | 15                 | LODGEPOLE, VILLAGE OF            | NE3103304     | 318          | Replace Meters (GPR) & Water Study   | \$ 340,000.00          |
| NO       | 140                | LODGEPOLE, VILLAGE OF            | NE3103304     | 318          | New Well w/ Treatment due to Arsenic & Loop Mains  | \$ 860,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 60                 | LOGAN EAST RURAL<br>WATER SYSTEM | NE3120658     | 3000         | Interconnect with Scribner, Repaint Tower & Backup Power/Security Fencing  | \$ 1,792,025.00        |
| TDF      | 145                | LOOMIS, VILLAGE OF               | NE3113702     | 382          | Replace Well due to Nitrates & Replace Mains   | \$ 485,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 15                 | LOUP CITY, CITY OF               | NE3116303     | 1029         | Replace Meters (GPR), Mains & add VFDs   | \$ 281,300.00          |
| NO       | 30                 | LYMAN, VILLAGE OF                | NE3115710     | 341          | Mains  | \$ 167,500.00          |
| NO       | 40                 | LYONS, CITY OF                   | NE3102103     | 851          | New Well, Rehab WTP & Replace<br>Mains   | \$ 1,082,000.00        |
| NO       | 120                | MADISON, CITY OF                 | NE3111916     | 2438         | New Wells to supply RWD, in part to address Arsenic & Selenium, New Tower, Booster Station & Loop Mains                                | \$ 2,575,000.00        |
| NO       | 120                | MADISON COUNTY RWD               | PROPOSED      | 760          | Planning Study for Potential Rural<br>Water District from Norfolk to Madison<br>to Humphrey (in part to address<br>Arsenic & Selenium) | \$ 75,000.00           |
| NR       | 135                | MADRID, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2011    | NE3113502     | 231          | Replace Well due to Nitrates & Repaint Tank  | \$ 175,000.00          |
| NO       | 50                 | MALCOLM, VILLAGE OF              | NE3110923     | 382          | Rehab Well, New Tank &<br>Replace/Loop Mains   | \$ 2,540,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | MARQUETTE, VILLAGE OF            | NE3108105     | 229          | Replace Mains  | \$ 25,000.00           |
| FNSI     | 60                 | MCCOOK, CITY OF                  | NE3114504     | 7698         | WTP Waste Discharge Modification,<br>Replace Transmission & Distribution<br>Mains  | \$ 1,821,500.00        |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                           | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION   | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------|---|------------------------|
| PER NO   | 60                 | MCCOOK, CITY OF                               | NE3114504     | 7698         | Upgrade WTP Disinfection, Replace<br>Meters and Loop & Replace Mains  | \$ 2,956,500.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | MCCOOL JUNCTION,<br>VILLAGE OF                | NE3120195     | 409          | Replace Mains   | \$ 60,000.00           |
| PER NO   | 140                | MEAD, VILLAGE OF                              | NE3115509     | 569          | New Well(s) or Treatment to address<br>Arsenic, Replace Water Tower & Mains   | \$ 3,230,000.00        |
| USDA     | 100                | MERNA, VILLAGE OF                             | NE3104108     | 363          | Replace Tanks w/ Tower, Replace<br>Mains, Rehab Well & add Meters<br>(GPR)  | \$ 2,366,720.00        |
| NO       | 130                | MERRIMAN, VILLAGE OF                          | NE3103103     | 128          | Backup Well, Repaint Tower, Replace Mains & Replace Meters  | \$ 1,000,000.00        |
| YES      | 60                 | METROPOLITAN UTILITIES<br>DISTRICT - SFY 2013 | NE3105507     | 600354       | Partial Rehab of WTP, Loop & Replace Mains, Repaint Tanks, Replace Meters, WTP Discharge Improvements per NPDES Permits | \$ 183,810,000.00      |
| NO       | 145                | MILFORD, CITY OF                              | NE3115907     | 2090         | Treatment due to Nitrates, Replace<br>Well(s) & Mains, Loop Mains & Rehab<br>Tower                                      | \$ 3,400,000.00        |
| NO       | 25                 | MILLER, VILLAGE OF                            | NE3101903     | 136          | Replace Meters (GPR) & Mains  | \$ 180,000.00          |
| USDA     | 165                | MINATARE, CITY OF - SFY<br>2012               | NE3115702     | 816          | Interconnect w/ Scottsbluff to address<br>Uranium A.O., Replace Tower & Mains,<br>New Meters                            | \$ 2,230,000.00        |
| YES      | 30                 | MINDEN, CITY OF                               | NE3109904     | 2923         | Replace & Loop Mains, Replace Filter Media  | \$ 2,650,000.00        |
| NO       | 70                 | MITCHELL, CITY OF                             | NE3115703     | 1702         | Replace Well, Tower & Mains   | \$ 2,035,000.00        |
| NO       | 70                 | MONROE, VILLAGE OF                            | NE3114102     | 284          | Replace Well & Tank   | \$ 600,000.00          |
| NO       | 120                | MORSE BLUFF, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2013            | NE3115507     | 135          | Backup Well & Replace Mains   | \$ 500,000.00          |
| PER YES  | 70                 | MULLEN, VILLAGE OF                            | NE3109101     | 509          | Pressure System Improvements,<br>Replace & Loop Mains   | \$ 600,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 15                 | MURRAY, VILLAGE OF                            | NE3102514     | 463          | Replace Mains   | \$ 230,474.00          |
| TDF      | 160                | NAPONEE, VILLAGE OF                           | NE3106103     | 106          | New Well due to Arsenic, Replace<br>Mains, Rehab Tower & New Meters   | \$ 1,595,000.00        |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM             | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION   | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|------------------------|
| PER NO   | 30                 | NELIGH, CITY OF                 | NE3100305     | 1599         | Loop & Replace Mains  | \$ 474,340.00          |
| CatEX    | 15                 | NEMAHA CO. RWD #2               | NE3112707     | 1289         | Replace Meters (GPR)  | \$ 140,000.00          |
| NO       | 30                 | NEMAHA CO. RWD #2               | NE3112707     | 1289         | Rehab Wells & Loop Mains  | \$ 255,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 175                | NEMAHA, VILLAGE OF              | NE3112706     | 149          | Interconnect w/RWD due to Nitrates,<br>Replace Pressure Tanks & Meters<br>(GPR)                   | \$ 3,665,000.00        |
| PER NO   | 70                 | NIOBRARA, VILLAGE OF            | NE3110709     | 370          | West Knox RWD Wellfield Expansion Project   | \$ 547,235.00          |
| PER NO   | 30                 | NORFOLK, CITY OF                | NE3111910     | 24210        | Transmission Main & Rehab Tank  | \$ 4,054,000.00        |
| FNSI     | 185                | NORTH LOUP, VILLAGE OF          | NE3117502     | 297          | Treatment to address Arsenic A.O., Replace Tower & Mains  | \$ 1,849,700.00        |
| NO       | 120                | OAKDALE, VILLAGE OF             | NE3100302     | 322          | Backup Well, Loop & Replace Mains & Replace Meters  | \$ 905,000.00          |
| PER YES  | 30                 | OAKLAND, CITY OF                | NE3102101     | 1244         | Booster Station, Backwash<br>Dechlorination, Rehab Wells & Tower,<br>Replace Mains & Meters (GPR) | \$ 620,000.00          |
| NO       | 130                | OCONTO, VILLAGE OF              | NE3104107     | 151          | Backup Well w/ Transmission, Replace Meters, Loop Mains & Repaint Tower                           | \$ 1,040,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | ODELL, VILLAGE OF               | NE3106708     | 307          | Replace Mains   | \$ 100,000.00          |
| PER YES  | 135                | OGALLALA, CITY OF - SFY<br>2013 | NE3110102     | 4737         | Replace Well due to Nitrates, Tank<br>Modification, Replace Meters &<br>Replace/Loop Mains        | \$ 2,195,195.00        |
| PER NO   | 100                | OHIOWA, VILLAGE OF              | NE3105908     | 115          | Replace Well, Replace/Loop Mains & Replace Meters   | \$ 1,010,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | ORLEANS, VILLAGE OF             | NE3108306     | 386          | Backup Power & Replace Meters   | \$ 250,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 145                | OSCEOLA, CITY OF                | NE3114302     | 880          | Replace Well to address Arsenic<br>Exemption, Rehab Well & Replace<br>Mains                       | \$ 100,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 150                | OSHKOSH, CITY OF                | NE3106901     | 884          | New Wellfield due to Arsenic & Uranium, Replace Tower & Mains                                     | \$ 3,000,000.00        |
| TDF      | 145                | OSMOND, CITY OF                 | NE3113903     | 783          | Replace Well(s) due to Nitrates,<br>Replace Mains & Tower, New Meters                             | \$ 1,325,000.00        |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| NO       | 15                 | OVERTON, VILLAGE OF                | NE3014710     | 594          | Replace Mains  | \$ 80,000.00           |
| NO       | 145                | OXFORD, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3106502     | 779          | New Well due to Nitrates, Replace & Loop Mains, Replace Meters (GPR)                 | \$ 1,000,000.00        |
| PER NR   | 15                 | PAGE, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3108903     | 166          | Rehab Tower & Replace Meters   | \$ 102,000.00          |
| NO       | 30                 | PALISADE, VILLAGE OF               | NE3120023     | 351          | Loop Mains & Rehab Wells   | \$ 75,000.00           |
| NO       | 15                 | PANAMA, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3110908     | 256          | Repaint Tower, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)  | \$ 102,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 30                 | PAPILLION, CITY OF                 | NE3115313     | 18894        | New Ground Storage w/Booster<br>Station, Upgrade Booster Station &<br>Loop Mains     | \$ 5,520,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | PAXTON, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3110101     | 523          | VFD's & Replace Mains  | \$ 80,000.00           |
| PER NO   | 15                 | PAWNEE CITY, CITY OF               | NE3113305     | 878          | Replace Mains  | \$ 10,000.00           |
| PER NO   | 100                | PERU, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3112705     | 865          | New Well, Replace WTP/Controls & Replace Mains                                       | \$ 4,168,000.00        |
| PER NO   | 145                | PHILLIPS, VILLAGE OF               | NE3108106     | 287          | New Well due to Nitrates & Uranium,<br>Replace Mains & Backup Power                  | \$ 670,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 90                 | PICKRELL, VILLAGE OF -<br>SFY 2011 | NE3106711     | 199          | Backup Well & Repaint Tower  | \$ 228,377.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | PILGER, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3316701     | 352          | Replace Filter Media, add VFDs & Backup Power/SCADA                                  | \$ 200,000.00          |
| NO       | 135                | PLAINVIEW, CITY OF                 | NE3113902     | 1246         | Replacement Well due to Nitrates & Replace Mains                                     | \$ 1,000,000.00        |
| PER NO   | 30                 | PLATTE CENTER, VILLAGE<br>OF       | NE3114101     | 336          | Replace & Loop Mains   | \$ 300,000.00          |
| PER YES  | 60                 | PLATTSMOUTH, CITY OF               | NE3102501     | 6502         | Rehab & Replace Wells, Replace<br>Mains & Rehab WTP                                  | \$ 1,319,000.00        |
| NO       | 80                 | PLEASANTON, VILLAGE OF             | NE3101909     | 341          | Replace Well & Mains   | \$ 1,250,000.00        |
| NO       | 80                 | PLYMOUTH, VILLAGE OF               | NE3109503     | 409          | Replace Tower, Replace & Loop<br>Mains, Replace Meters                               | \$ 1,400,000.00        |
| NO       | 155                | POLK, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3114301     | 322          | Replace Well due to Nitrates & Arsenic,<br>Replace & Loop Mains, New Meters<br>(GPR) | \$ 810,000.00          |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                       | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| PER NO   | 70                 | PONCA, CITY OF                            | NE3105106     | 961          | Rehab Well, Replace Tower & Mains  | \$ 1,462,000.00        |
| TDF      | 70                 | POTTER, VILLAGE OF                        | NE3103302     | 337          | Replace Well and New Meters  | \$ 624,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | PRAGUE, VILLAGE OF                        | NE3115501     | 303          | Repaint Tower  | \$ 25,000.00           |
| NO       | 0                  | PROSSER, VILLAGE OF                       | NE3120372     | 66           | Treatment due to Nitrates  | \$ 100,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | RAGAN, VILLAGE OF                         | NE3108305     | 38           | Upgrade Meters (GPR)   | \$ 25,000.00           |
| PER NO   | 15                 | RANDOLPH, CITY OF                         | NE3102709     | 944          | Repaint Tower, Replace Mains & Meters  | \$ 185,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 80                 | RAVENNA, CITY OF                          | NE3101911     | 1360         | Replace Tower, Well, Mains & Meters (GPR)  | \$ 3,160,000.00        |
| PER NO   | 15                 | REPUBLICAN CITY,<br>VILLAGE OF            | NE3108304     | 150          | Replace Wellhouse  | \$ 60,000.00           |
| TDF      | 25                 | RISING CITY, VILLAGE OF                   | NE3102308     | 374          | Replace Mains & New Meters   | \$ 700,000.00          |
| NO       | 110                | RIVERDALE, VILLAGE OF                     | NE3120710     | 182          | Backup Well & Replace Mains  | \$ 635,000.00          |
| TDF      | 160                | RIVERTON, VILLAGE OF                      | NE3106101     | 89           | Replace Wells due to Arsenic, New<br>Meters, Replace & Loop Mains, Rehab<br>Tank | \$ 1,100,000.00        |
| NO       | 15                 | ROCKVILLE, VILLAGE OF                     | NE3120818     | 106          | Rehab Water Meters & Backup Power  | \$ 50,000.00           |
| PER NR   | 165                | ROSALIE, VILLAGE OF - SFY 2011            | NE3117307     | 160          | New Well due to Nitrates, Repaint Tank & Replace Mains                           | \$ 661,300.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | RUSHVILLE, CITY OF                        | NE3116101     | 890          | Replace Mains & Meters   | \$ 750,000.00          |
| YES      | 100                | SAUNDERS CO SID 6 -<br>RIVERVIEW          | NE3105315     | 107          | Backup Well & New Mains  | \$ 186,000.00          |
| NO       | 135                | SCHUYLER, CITY OF                         | NE3103701     | 6211         | New Well due to Arsenic & Nitrates,<br>Replace & Loop Mains                      | \$ 1,222,000.00        |
| NO       | 120                | SCOTTS BLUFF CO SID 10 -<br>WILDCAT HILLS | NE3120305     | 150          | Replace Well due to Gross Alpha,<br>Replace Tank & Mains                         | \$ 144,000.00          |
| FNSI     | 100                | SCRIBNER, CITY OF                         | NE3105302     | 857          | Replace WTP & Wells w/ Transmission & Loop Mains                                 | \$ 3,510,000.00        |
| YES      | 15                 | SEWARD, CITY OF                           | NE3115905     | 6964         | Repaint Towers   | \$ 490,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 155                | SHELBY, VILLAGE OF                        | NE3114304     | 714          | Treatment to address Arsenic Exemption, Replace Tower & Loop Mains               | \$ 1,540,000.00        |

| RTP CODE | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM                | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| LOAN     | 120                | SHELTON, VILLAGE OF                | NE3101910     | 1059         | New Well due to Arsenic, Mains & Meters (GPR)  | \$ 150,000.00          |
| NO       | 25                 | SMITHFIELD, VILLAGE OF             | NE3107313     | 54           | Backup Power   | \$ 50,000.00           |
| NO       | 15                 | SNYDER, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3105303     | 300          | Rehab Tower & Replace Mains  | \$ 40,000.00           |
| PER NO   | 15                 | SOUTH SIOUX CITY, CITY<br>OF       | NE3104309     | 13353        | Repaint Towers, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)   | \$ 3,930,000.00        |
| PER NR   | 130                | SPALDING, VILLAGE OF -<br>SFY 2012 | NE3107702     | 487          | Replace Well due to Arsenic, Replace Mains & Meters  | \$ 875,630.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | SPENCER, VILLAGE OF                | NE3101507     | 455          | Water Study & Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 200,000.00          |
| YES      | 135                | SPRAGUE, VILLAGE OF                | NE3110904     | 142          | Pump Controls & Piping Modifications due to Nitrates   | \$ 5,250.00            |
| NO       | 135                | SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF               | NE3115301     | 1529         | Replace Well due to Nitrates & Replace Meters  | \$ 575,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 55                 | ST EDWARD, VILLAGE OF              | NE3101105     | 705          | Replace & Loop Mains, Rehab Wells,<br>New Meters (GPR)   | \$ 726,026.00          |
| LOAN     | 70                 | ST HELENA VILLAGE OF               | NE3120175     | 96           | Replace Tank & Meters  | \$ 285,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | ST PAUL, CITY OF                   | NE3109306     | 2290         | Replace Mains  | \$ 249,500.00          |
| TDF      | 145                | STAPLEHURST, VILLAGE<br>OF         | NE3115914     | 242          | Replace Tower in part due to Coliform,<br>Upgrade Well & New Meters  | \$ 595,000.00          |
| PER NO   | 200                | STEELE CITY, VILLAGE OF            | NE3109502     | 61           | Replace Well or Treatment due to Nitrate A.O.  | \$ 365,000.00          |
| NO       | 55                 | STOCKVILLE, VILLAGE OF             | NE3106305     | 25           | Replace Mains & add Controls   | \$ 115,000.00          |
| LOAN     | 145                | STROMSBURG, CITY OF                | NE3114303     | 1171         | Treatment to address Arsenic Exemption & Copper Advisory, Loop & Replace Mains, Rehab Tower & Replace Well | \$ 375,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | STUART, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3108906     | 590          | Rehab Well, Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)   | \$ 305,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | SUMNER, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3120220     | 236          | Rehab Tank   | \$ 10,000.00           |
| PER NO   | 135                | SUPERIOR, CITY OF - SFY 2012       | NE3112904     | 1957         | New Wellfield due to Nitrates, Rehab<br>Chlorination Building & Replace Mains                              | \$ 550,000.00          |
| NO       | 15                 | SUTHERLAND, VILLAGE OF             | NE3111111     | 1286         | Replace Mains & Tank Rehab   | \$ 250,000.00          |

| RTP CODE  | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM               | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| PER YES   | 60                 | SYRACUSE, CITY OF                 | NE3113104     | 1942         | New & Repaint Tower, Test Well<br>Program, Land for Wellfield, Replace<br>Mains & Meters (GPR) | \$ 2,015,000.00        |
| PER NO    | 100                | TALMAGE, VILLAGE OF               | NE3113102     | 233          | Replace WTP, Wells, Tower & New Meters (GPR)   | \$ 2,823,000.00        |
| NO        | 60                 | TECUMSEH, CITY OF                 | NE3109705     | 1677         | Replace/Abandon Wells, Replace<br>Mains & Meters (GPR)   | \$ 784,000.00          |
| NO        | 135                | TEKAMAH, CITY OF                  | NE3102102     | 1736         | Replace Well due to Nitrates & Replace Mains   | \$ 470,000.00          |
| LOAN      | 160                | TERRYTOWN, CITY OF                | NE3115701     | 1198         | New Source due to Arsenic, Replace<br>Tower, Loop Mains & New Meters<br>(GPR)                  | \$ 4,600,000.00        |
| YES       | 15                 | THEDFORD, VILLAGE OF              | NE3117101     | 188          | Rehab Wells & Tanks, Replace Mains   | \$ 125,320.00          |
| NO        | 15                 | THURSTON, VILLAGE OF              | NE3117303     | 132          | Repaint Tower & Rehab Well   | \$ 36,000.00           |
| NO        | 15                 | TILDEN, CITY OF                   | NE3100301     | 953          | New Meters (GPR), Rehab Tower & Water Study  | \$ 565,000.00          |
| YES       | 15                 | TOBIAS, VILLAGE OF                | NE3115108     | 106          | Rehab Well, add VFD  | \$ 23,050.00           |
| NO        | 90                 | TRINITY CHAPEL CHURCH             | NE3120114     | 100          | Replace Well   | \$ 12,000.00           |
| NO        | 15                 | TRUMBULL, VILLAGE OF              | NE3100108     | 205          | Replace Meters   | \$ 68,000.00           |
| NO        | 15                 | UEHLING, VILLAGE OF               | NE3105304     | 230          | Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)   | \$ 90,000.00           |
| CatEX     | 15                 | UNION, VILLAGE OF - SFY<br>2013   | NE3106102     | 233          | Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 40,500.00           |
| NO        | 190                | UNL AGRICULTURE R AND<br>D CENTER | NE3120563     | 83           | Treatment or Replace Well w/ Transmission Main due to Nitrate A.O., Repaint Tank & Meters      | \$ 520,000.00          |
| TH PER NO | 100                | UTICA, VILLAGE OF                 | NE3115913     | 861          | Replace lost Backup Well & Mains   | \$ 1,450,000.00        |
| NO        | 90                 | UPLAND, VILLAGE OF                | NE3106102     | 143          | Replace Well, Mains & Meters   | \$ 500,000.00          |
| NO        | 135                | VALENTINE, CITY OF                | NE3103106     | 2737         | New Well(s) due to Nitrates w/<br>Transmission Main & Replace Meters<br>(GPR)                  | \$ 800,000.00          |
| NO        | 30                 | WAHOO, CITY OF                    | NE3115512     | 4508         | New Tower, Replace & Loop Mains  | \$ 2,400,000.00        |

| RTP CODE   | PRIORITY<br>POINTS | PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM    | PWS<br>NUMBER | 2010<br>POP. | PROJECT DESCRIPTION  | ESTIMATED PROJECT COST |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| FNSI       | 70                 | WAKEFIELD, CITY OF     | NE3105107     | 1451         | Replace Tower & High Service Pumps,<br>Replace & Loop Mains  | \$ 2,006,000.00        |
| NO         | 15                 | WALTHILL, VILLAGE OF   | NE3117301     | 780          | Replace Mains & Meters (GPR)   | \$ 558,000.00          |
| LOAN       | 120                | WAUNETA, VILLAGE OF    | NE3102901     | 577          | Replace & Loop Mains, Upgrade Wells due to Arsenic   | \$ 466,000.00          |
| PER NO     | 185                | WAUNETA, VILLAGE OF    | NE3102901     | 577          | New Well(s) or Treatment to address<br>Arsenic Exemption   | \$ 4,509,000.00        |
| LOAN       | 15                 | WAUSA, VILLAGE OF      | NE3110711     | 634          | Replace Meters (GPR)   | \$ 60,000.00           |
| YES        | 30                 | WAVERLY, CITY OF       | NE3110905     | 3277         | New Tower & Wells w/ Transmission<br>Main  | \$ 3,300,000.00        |
| NO         | 30                 | WAYNE, CITY OF         | NE3118104     | 5660         | Replace Meters (GPR), Replace & Loop Mains   | \$ 2,515,000.00        |
| PER NO     | 145                | WEEPING WATER, CITY OF | NE3102506     | 1050         | New Wellfield or Treatment due to Nitrates, Replace Mains  | \$ 1,860,000.00        |
| LOAN       | 60                 | WEST KNOX RWD          | NE3120348     | 1587         | New Well w/Transmission Main, Planning & Design Costs to Supply Center & Niobrara                                | \$ 1,101,567.00        |
| PER YES    | 70                 | WEST KNOX RWD          | NE3120348     | 1587         | New Wellfield w/Transmission Main,<br>Storage, Pump Station Improvements<br>& Meters to Supply Center & Niobrara | \$ 2,426,433.00        |
| NO         | 100                | WHITNEY, VILLAGE OF    | NE3104501     | 77           | New Tower w/ Transmission Main   | \$ 432,000.00          |
| PER NO     | 15                 | WILCOX, VILLAGE OF     | NE3109901     | 358          | Replace Mains  | \$ 40,000.00           |
| NO         | 0                  | WINNEBAGO, VILLAGE OF  | NE3117302     | 774          | Replace Meters   | \$ 9,000.00            |
| NO         | 15                 | WISNER, VILLAGE OF     | NE3103903     | 1170         | Replace Mains  | \$ 100,000.00          |
| NO         | 15                 | WINSIDE, VILLAGE OF    | NE3118105     | 427          | Replace Mains & WTP Backwash Dechlorination  | \$ 160,000.00          |
| TDF        | 80                 | WOLBACH, VILLAGE OF    | NE3107704     | 283          | New Storage Tank, Replace Mains & Meters   | \$ 765,000.00          |
| NO         | 0                  | WOODCLIFF LAKES INC    | NE3120483     | 918          | Replace Discharge Piping & Meters  | \$ 97,000.00           |
| RTP PER NO | 165                | WOOD LAKE, VILLAGE OF  | NE3103105     | 63           | Repair Water Tower due to Coliform   | \$ 100,000.00          |
| NO         | 30                 | YORK, CITY OF          | NE3118706     | 7766         | Loop Mains   | \$ 450,000.00          |
|            |                    |                        |               |              | Total  | \$ 550,973,755         |

### NOTES: All listed projects per State Fiscal Year 2014 Priority Ranking System

RWD – Rural Water District GPR – Green Project Reserve PWS – Public Water System

A.O. – Administrative Order PER – Preliminary Engineering Report WTP – Water Treatment Plant

VFD - Variable Frequency Drive

SFY 2011, 2012 or 2013 - PROJECT CARRIED OVER FROM STATE FISCAL YEAR 2011, 2012 or 2013 INTENDED USE PLAN

### RTP = Readiness to Proceed; Codes – Eligible for Funding List:

- FNSI (or PENDING FNSI) FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT BINDING COMMITMENT FOR FUNDING MADE WITH DWSRF
- Catex CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION (or PENDING Catex) BINDING COMMITMENT FOR FUNDING MADE WITH DWSRF
- MHI NO & MHI PER NO HIGH PRIORITY PROJECT WITH HIGH MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (I.E., NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FORGIVENESS ASSISTANCE)
- YES PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED or UNDER DESIGN
- RTP PER NO, RTP PER YES & RTP YES ADEQUATE READINESS TO PROCEED INFORMATION SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT
- TH PER NO & TH PER YES TEST HOLE COMPLETED FOR WELL PROJECT

### RTP = Readiness to Proceed; Codes -Not Eligible for Funding List:

- NO/NR PROJECT NOT SET TO PROCEED IN SFY 2014
- PER NO/NR ENGINEERING REPORT PREPARED. PROJECT NOT SET TO PROCEED IN SFY 2014
- TH PER not RTP TEST HOLE COMPLETED, COMMUNITY NOT READY TO PROCEED
- PER YES ENGINEERING REPORT PREPARED, PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED OR UNDER DESIGN, BUT LOWER PRIORITY PROJECT
- TDF COMMUNITY TURNED DOWN EQUAL OR BETTER FUNDING OFFER BY DWSRF
- USDA COMMUNITY OBLIGATED OR OFFERED BETTER FUNDING THROUGH THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
- LOAN COMMUNITY SIGNED LOAN AGREEMENT WITH DWSRF, PROJECT NOT COMPLETE

Appendix C

### APPENDIX C

### **CWSRF & DWSRF INTEREST RATE SYSTEM**

The Interest Rate System is developed in accordance with "Title 131 Rules and Regulations for the Wastewater Treatment Facilities and Drinking Water Construction Assistance Programs." This system is reviewed and approved by the Environmental Quality Council (EQC) as a part of the public participation process followed each year for the Intended Use Plan.

The Interest Rate System provides for three specific interest rates. Separate rates are the SRF market rate for 20-year loans (provided for publicly owned facilities and private not-for-profit community DW only), SRF market rate for 30-year loans to disadvantaged communities (DW only), and the SRF market rate for 10-year loans to private borrowers (DW only). In addition to the three specific rates, the Department will negotiate a rate for CWSRF loans to publicly owned facilities where the project is for expansion of the system to primarily serve the needs of industrial or commercial development. On loans made from the proceeds of leveraged bonds, the Department will set interest rates reflective of the rates charged on the leveraged bonds. The Department of Environmental Quality will set the SRF market rates, using the cost of borrowing money for the CWSRF and DWSRF, recent local tax-exempt municipal issues, and costs for private borrowers as guidance.

The CWSRF market rate for a 20 year loan, discounted by the annual fee of 1% is set at 1.5%. The DWSRF market rate for a 20-year loan, discounted by the annual fee rate of 1%, is set at 2.0%. The market rate for a DWSRF disadvantaged community 30-year loan is set at 2.0%. The SRF market rate for a 10-year loan to a private borrower is set at 2.0%. For qualifying Green Project Reserve (GPR) projects for CWSRF only, the market interest rate is set at 1.25%. The Department may review the bond market at the end of each quarter and adjust the SRF market rates of interest if deemed necessary. Loans for projects addressing wastewater system or public water supply system needs will be made at the SRF market rate of interest; unless they qualify for the minimum rate, prorated rate, or another rate under the Alternate Rate Procedures. For DWSRF loans, terms up to 30 years in length are available to disadvantaged communities. For the purpose of this appendix, DW disadvantaged communities are communities which have a Median Household Income (MHI) less than or equal to 120% of the State MHI.

#### **Median Household Income Determination**

For the CWSRF and DWSRF, Median Household Income (MHI) will be determined from the American Community survey (ACS) five-year estimates published by the U.S. Census Bureau. The State MHI as reported in the 2006 – 2010 ACS five-year estimates is **\$49,342**.

The MHI for Sanitary and Improvement District (SID) projects will be based on the smallest county subdivision with a reported MHI; such as a precinct or census tract, that encompasses the project service area. The MHI for Natural Resource Districts (NRDs) or Rural Water System projects will be based on the averages of the MHI values reported for the counties included, all or in part, in the district or system.

If there is a reason to believe that the census data is not an accurate representation of the median household income within the area to be served, the reasons will be documented and the loan applicant may furnish additional information regarding such median household income. Such information will consist of reliable data from local, regional, state or federal sources or from a survey conducted by a reliable impartial source.

### Interest Rate on loans during construction

The interest rate during construction on all loan funds disbursed during construction (i.e. for monies expended prior to the date of Initiation of Operation) will be **up to** 2.0 percent. This rate will be

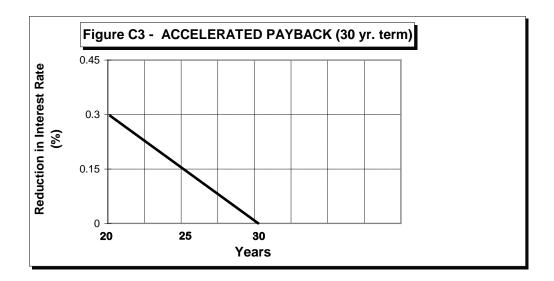
Appendix C

increased to the appropriate applicable rate for the loan on or before the date of Initiation of Operation, dependent on terms of the project specific loan contract or loan agreement.

### **Disadvantaged Community (DW Only)**

To encourage 30 year loan recipients to repay loans sooner, an interest rate reduction of 0.03 percent per year for terms less than 30 years, but greater than 20 years, is offered in addition to any other interest rate that may be applicable; except that the final rate may not be reduced below the minimum 2.0 percent per annum rate. (For determining the level of Forgiveness, debt service will be figured on a term of not less than 20 years.) To find the applicable interest rate for terms falling between the loan term years, interpolate between the points. Figure C-3 is a graphical representation of the interest rate reduction for loan terms between 20 and 30 years.

| Long Term Years | Interest Rate Reduction Percent |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 30              | Market or other                 |  |  |
| 28              | less 0.06                       |  |  |
| 24              | less 0.18                       |  |  |
| 20              | less 0.3                        |  |  |



### **Private Borrowers (DW Only)**

Private borrowers (except for not-for-profit community systems) will not qualify for any alternate rates or any rates available to communities as a result of a disadvantaged community determination. There are no discounts available for accelerated pay back or debt service based rates and no provisions for extended terms.

### **APPENDIX D**

## SEWER USE FEES FOR COMMUNITIES WITH CWSRF LOANS SEPTEMBER 2008

This table is based on a survey completed by 125 communities in September 2008. These communities have or had CWSRF loans and the monthly fees shown are for residential sewer users based on flat sewer rates or rates based on water use. Water use based sewer fees were based on an assumed use of 5,000 gallons per month. Except as noted, sewer rates have been adopted by the community.

#### **NOTES ON TABLE:**

\*These communities had not, as of September 2008, adopted adequate sewer rates; the user fee shown is an estimate of the rates that will be needed to provide sufficient revenue for system operation and maintenance and debt repayment.

#These communities utilize or plan to utilize special assessments, property taxes, or sales taxes to supplement sewer use fees and provide adequate revenue. Only the sewer use fees are shown.

| COMMUNITY              | MONTHLY<br>RESIDENTIAL USER<br>FEE | COMMUNITY    | MONTHLY<br>RESIDENTIAL<br>USER FEE |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Adams                  | \$28.03                            | Chambers     | \$20.00                            |
| Ainsworth              | \$24.00                            | Chapman      | \$19.75                            |
| Alda                   | \$17.00                            | Clay Center  | \$11.37                            |
| Alvo                   | \$33.00                            | Coleridge    | \$16.75                            |
| Arlington *            | \$38.00                            | Concord *    | \$36.68                            |
| Arnold                 | \$11.75                            | Cook         | \$25.25                            |
| Aurora                 | \$15.80                            | Cozad        | \$29.00                            |
| Avoca                  | \$40.50                            | Crab Orchard | \$20.00                            |
| Axtell                 | \$15.00                            | Dannebrog    | \$10.00                            |
| Ayr                    | \$12.50                            | David City   | \$16.65                            |
| Bancroft *             | \$36.66                            | Deshler      | \$27.50                            |
| Bassett                | \$22.50                            | DeWitt       | \$18.00                            |
| Beatrice               | \$13.90                            | Diller       | \$19.50                            |
| Bellevue               | \$10.89                            | Dwight *     | \$22.50                            |
| Bellwood               | \$21.00                            | Eagle        | \$38.31                            |
| Bertrand               | \$21.25                            | Elm Creek    | \$14.50                            |
| Big Springs #          | \$27.50                            | Ewing        | \$14.50                            |
| Bloomfield             | \$10.50                            | Exeter       | \$9.50                             |
| Brock *                | \$21.74                            | Fairbury     | \$18.99                            |
| Brule                  | \$20.00                            | Falls City   | \$21.56                            |
| Cairo                  | \$25.50                            | Farwell      | \$17.00                            |
| Cass Co. SID No. 5     | \$31.95                            | Firth        | \$6.00                             |
| Cedar Co. SID No. 1    | \$20.00                            | Fremont      | \$16.07                            |
| Cedar Rapids           | \$20.00                            | Garland      | \$30.00                            |
| Central City           | \$21.48                            | Gering       | \$13.68                            |
| Gibbon                 | \$18.00                            | Pickrell     | \$25.00                            |
| Gosper Co. SID No. 1 # | \$13.50                            | Plainview    | \$21.50                            |

| COMMUNITY       | MONTHLY<br>RESIDENTIAL USER<br>FEE | COMMUNITY                   | MONTHLY<br>RESIDENTIAL<br>USER FEE |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Gothenburg      | \$28.75                            | Pleasanton                  | \$13.50                            |  |
| Gretna          | \$13.10                            | Polk                        | \$8.45                             |  |
| Hartington      | \$10.00                            | Rising City                 | \$23.00                            |  |
| Hay Springs     | \$15.00                            | Riverton                    | \$29.00                            |  |
| Hebron          | \$14.79                            | Rushville                   | \$20.00                            |  |
| Herman          | \$13.25                            | Ruskin                      | \$16.00                            |  |
| Hickman         | \$28.75                            | Schuyler                    | \$22.33                            |  |
| Holbrook        | \$13.50                            | Scottsbluff                 | \$18.96                            |  |
| Holdrege        | \$13.30                            | Shelton                     | \$34.00                            |  |
| Howells         | \$17.00                            | Silver Creek                | \$15.00                            |  |
| Indianola *     | \$26.85                            | South Sioux City *          | \$31.78                            |  |
| Jackson         | \$10.00                            | St. Helena                  | \$19.00                            |  |
| Kearney         | \$12.19                            | St. Paul                    | \$12.00                            |  |
| Kenesaw         | \$16.82                            | Stamford                    | \$20.00                            |  |
| Kennard *       | \$32.00                            | Stanton                     | \$25.40                            |  |
| Kimball         | \$13.50                            | Sterling                    | \$10.00                            |  |
| Lincoln         | \$11.84                            | Stromsburg                  | \$29.80                            |  |
| Lindsay         | \$10.00                            | Superior                    | \$23.08                            |  |
| Loomis          | \$10.50                            | Sutherland                  | \$7.50                             |  |
| Lynch           | \$15.00                            | Sutton                      | \$26.00                            |  |
| Lyons *         | \$17.00                            | Tecumseh                    | \$14.28                            |  |
| Madison         | \$25.50                            | Tekamah                     | \$11.00                            |  |
| Maywood         | \$20.00                            | Valley #                    | \$38.23                            |  |
| McCook          | \$20.34                            | Verdigre *                  | \$34.00                            |  |
| McCool Junction | \$15.00                            | Waco                        | \$11.50                            |  |
| McGrew          | \$19.50                            | Wahoo                       | \$31.40                            |  |
| Meadow Grove    | \$24.50                            | West Point                  | \$19.53                            |  |
| Memphis         | \$22.50                            | Wilber                      | \$16.75                            |  |
| Murray #        | \$54.18                            | Wisner                      | \$25.00                            |  |
| Neligh          | \$31.25                            | Wymore*                     | \$21.60                            |  |
| Newman Grove    | \$22.50                            |                             |                                    |  |
| Nickerson       | \$10.00                            | # OF COMMUNITIES            | 125                                |  |
| Norfolk         | \$12.80                            |                             |                                    |  |
| North Bend      | \$18.50                            | MINIMUM FEE                 | \$6.00                             |  |
| North Platte    | \$11.55                            | MAXIMUM FEE                 | \$54.18                            |  |
| Oakdale         | \$14.25                            | MEDIAN FEE                  | \$19.53                            |  |
| Ogallala        | \$24.25                            | 25 <sup>th</sup> PERCENTILE | \$13.68                            |  |
| Omaha           | \$12.59                            | 75 <sup>th</sup> PERCENTILE | \$25.40                            |  |
| Oxford          | \$26.25                            | AVERAGE FEE                 | \$20.40                            |  |
| Palmer          | \$26.00                            |                             |                                    |  |
| Paxton          | \$36.25                            |                             |                                    |  |

# APPENDIX E CWSRF SMALL TOWN GRANT ALLOCATION DETERMINATION PROCEDURES

Communities that are in the IUP with a population of 10,000 or fewer will be evaluated for eligibility for receipt of a Small Town Grant. This is in accordance with §81-15,153(9) Nebraska Revised Statutes 1943 and LB164. For the FFY 2014IUP, the Small Town Grant program may be capitalized up to \$850,000, and the Department will limit the maximum amount of a small town grant to \$250,000. All grant allocation payments are dependent on availability of appropriated funds.

The CWSRF Median Household Income (MHI) will be determined from the American Community Survey (ACS) five-year estimates published by the U.S. Census Bureau (<a href="http://www.census.gov/acs/www/">http://www.census.gov/acs/www/</a>). The State MHI reported in the 2006 – 2010 ACS five-year estimates is \$ 49,342. Population is based on the 2010 United States decennial census.

To ensure that grants will be awarded to communities with severe financial hardship, only those communities with a MHI below the 2006 - 2010 State MHI will be considered, and only then if: (a) The estimated debt service payment exceeds \$15 per household per month based on an assumed CWSRF loan for the total project cost, less the potential small town grant and other grants; or local funding for the project will not add to debt service; and (b) The estimated domestic user's share of the loan payment would be reduced at least \$2 per month per household with the small town grant. The calculations will be based on a 20-year loan term. A partial small town grant (i.e. less than the potential grant amount based on MHI and project cost) to the nearest \$1,000, may be awarded if a reduced grant can meet the above criteria.

The **2006 – 2010** MHI for Sanitary and Improvement District (SID) projects will be based on the smallest county subdivision with a reported MHI, such as a precinct or census tract, that encompasses the project service area. The MHI for Natural Resources Districts (NRDs) or Rural Water System projects will be based on the averages of the MHI values reported for the counties included, all or in part, in the district or system.

Small town grants are prioritized based on 1) project benefit as described in Appendix A1, 2) estimated debt service per capita as a percentage of MHI, and 3) the estimated reduction in debt service that could be provided by the matching grant for which they are eligible. The communities were evaluated for each criterion, and the three criteria were combined into one ranking using a Composite Programming method.

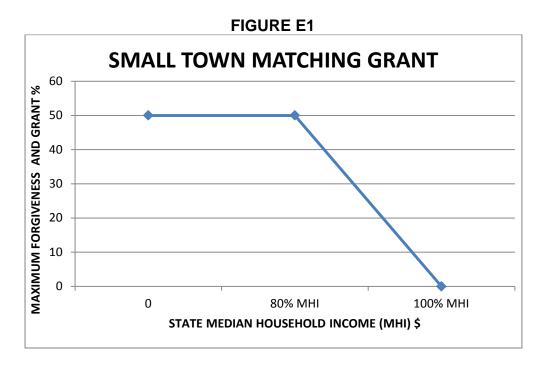
Small town grants are reserved for the highest priority state grant ranked projects on the Funding List in priority order to the extent funds are available, until the bypass date. If the funding list does not have qualifying projects then the highest ranked qualifying project from the planning list that is ready to proceed may be moved to the funding list, dependent on availability of additional loan funds.

In determining the maximum percent for the Small Town Grants to communities with populations of 10,000 or fewer, the Department will use a procedure similar to the procedure developed for determining the prorated interest rate based on a community's Median Household Income as an indication of financial hardship.

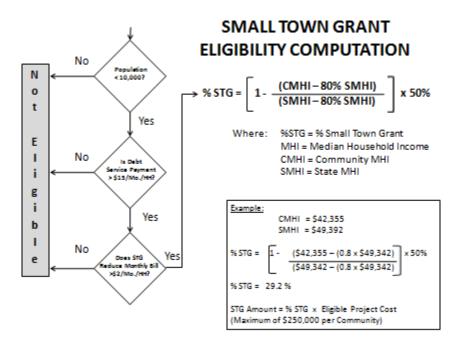
For each community falling between 80 and 100 percent of the 2006-2010 State MHI, the matching grant level will be set between 50% and 0% by interpolation. Communities with a MHI of 80% or less of the State MHI will qualify for 50% matching grants.

The ratio of the difference between the community's MHI and 80% of the State MHI to the difference between 80% of the State MHI and 100% of the State MHI is applied to 50%, with the result

subtracted from 50%, resulting in the maximum percent for the State matching grant. Forgiveness and Small Town Grant together cannot exceed the maximum percentage of project cost shown in Figure E1.



### **FIGURE E2**



### <u>APPENDIX F</u>

### CWSRF and DWSRF FORGIVENESS ALLOCATION DETERMINATION PROCEDURES

Public water supply systems that are in the DWSRF IUP and receive a SRF loan will be evaluated for eligibility for receipt of Forgiveness. This is in accordance with §71-5321(3) Nebraska Revised Statutes and NDHHS-DPH's affordability criteria. All forgiveness awards are dependent on availability of funds. Additional subsidization provided by the FFY 2013 CWSRF and DWSRF Capitalization Grants will also be distributed to eligible loan recipients through this process.

The CWSRF and DWSRF Median Household Income (MHI) will be determined from the American Community Survey (ACS) five-year estimates published by the U.S. Census Bureau (<a href="http://www.census.gov/acs/www/">http://www.census.gov/acs/www/</a>). The State MHI as reported in the 2006 – 2010 ACS five-year estimates is \$49,342. Population is based on the 2010 United States decennial census.

The respective MHI for Sanitary and Improvement District (SID) projects will be based on the smallest county subdivision with a reported MHI, such as a precinct or census tract, that encompasses the project service area. The MHI for Natural Resources Districts (NRDs) or Rural Water System projects will be based on the averages of the MHI values reported for the counties included, all or in part, in the district or system.

For each CWSRF loan recipient falling between 80 and 100 percent of the State MHI for the service area, the maximum Forgiveness level will be set between 50% and 0% by interpolation. Loan recipients with a MHI of 80% or less of the State MHI for the service area will qualify for 50% maximum Forgiveness. For those above 80% but less than 100% of the state MHI, the ratio of the difference between the loan recipient's MHI and 80% of the State MHI to the difference between 80% of the State MHI and 100% of the State MHI is applied to 50%, with the result subtracted from 50%, resulting in the maximum percent for the Forgiveness. Forgiveness and Small Town Grant together cannot exceed the maximum percentage of project cost shown in Figure F1.

This CWSRF subsidization is only available for municipalities that have populations equal to or fewer than 10,000 people up to a ceiling of \$100,000 per project, dependent on availability of funding from federal capitalization grants and the total amount of funds the Department decides to allocate for forgiveness. Forgiveness and Small Town Grant together cannot exceed 50% of project cost. At the time of the loan closing, all current Intended Use Plan conditions are in effect and past IUP conditions are not available to the loan recipient.

A graphical representation of the Forgiveness allocation determination procedure is shown in Figure F2 for DWSRF. A 20% loan/principal forgiveness ceiling will be applied to PWSs through the DWSRF for SFY 2013 for communities shown on the Priority Funding Lists of projects, where projects presently listed as Loan Only will not be offered forgiveness assistance until the FFY 2014 funding appropriation is known. Further, up to 35% forgiveness assistance may be offered to PWSs whose projects will remedy or avoid an Administrative Order issued by NDHHS-DPH. These will be the maximum forgiveness benefit available to qualifying disadvantaged communities that meet the affordability criteria presented above and have populations equal to or less than 10,000 people, with three exceptions described below. Further, private borrowers will not qualify for loan forgiveness.

There is an exception to the 20% forgiveness ceiling, where up to a level of 50% forgiveness may
be allowed where funding of projects are a collaborative effort between the DWSRF and USDARD programs, and where ARRA funding from either program is being or has been obligated to
the project. This policy is a continuation of that implemented during the DWSRF-ARRA program
in accordance with guidance provided by the EPA.

Appendix F

2. Further, a 50% forgiveness ceiling with a \$250,000 cap may be available to a PWS, at the discretion of the NDEQ and the Director of the NDHHS-DPH, under all of the following conditions:

- The PWS has closed a loan with the SRF within the past 5 years;
- That loan was for a project needed to resolve either an Enforcement Action or an Administrative Order (A.O.) issued to the PWS by the NDHHS-DPH; and.
- That project did not resolve the specified Enforcement Action or A.O., or resulted in a separate Enforcement Action or A.O., through no fault by the PWS.

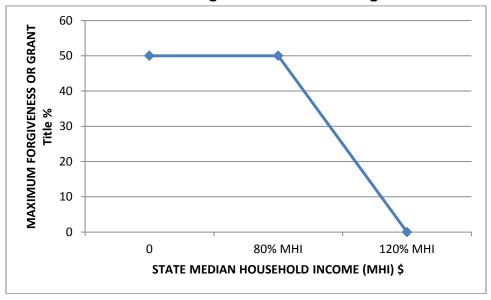
Under these circumstances, the PWS may receive up to \$250,000 in forgiveness at a 50% allocation, at the discretion of the NDEQ and the Director of the NDHHS-DPH, as part of a loan amendment or a second loan to comply with the PWS' Enforcement Action or A.O. with the NDHHS-DPH. The amount of the forgiveness must not exceed the amount of the loan obtained through the DWSRF for the initial project. Further, either the eligible amount of the Forgiveness will be offset by, or the PWS shall repay the Forgiveness amount to the SRF, to the extent another grant, insurance settlement, or any other non-loan funds are received by the PWS for the same need.

- 3. Finally, forgiveness funding as a part of a sponsorship program may be offered to all DWSRF funded projects that include a new water supply well(s) phase, or rely on innovative planning to avoid an after treatment alternative. If forgiveness funding is being provided to a community to address a public health need, electric logging of supply well boreholes prior to screen and casing placement, will be required on that DWSRF-funded project. The electric logging will be reimbursed with increased forgiveness funding, capped at an overall 50% level. In addition, if a community is pursuing a treatment alternative with DWSRF funding, they may submit a plan prepared by a professional engineer based upon innovative techniques that could help the community avoid implementing the treatment alternative as a means of returning to compliance. The plan will require approval from the DHHS-DPH, but at the discretion of the DHHS-DPH may be eligible for reimbursement through forgiveness funding up to an overall 50% level, should it be determined the plan is acceptable to DHHS-DPH.
- 4. Exceptions to the 20% amount, up to a 50% level, may be allowed where funding of projects are a collaborative effort between the DWSRF and USDA-RD programs, and where ARRA funding from either program is being or has been obligated to the project. This policy is a continuation of policy implemented during the DWSRF-ARRA program in accordance with guidance provided by the EPA. This may also be allowed for DWSRF ARRA sub-recipients, where it has been determined by NDHHS-DPH that the ARRA funded project in part resulted in the need for another project.

0 80% MHI 100% MHI STATE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME (MHII) \$

Figure F1 - CWSRF Forgiveness





### **APPENDIX G**

### WATER WASTEWATER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

### WATER WASTEWATER COMMON PRE-APPLICATION PROCESS

INTRODUCTION: Applicants anticipating the use of federal and/or state administered funds to finance water or sanitary sewer improvements through the WWAC process must complete and submit five (5) originals or copies of the pre-application, consisting of the attached two page form and a facility plan (FP) or preliminary engineering report (PER) (see attached guide), to one of the Water Wastewater Advisory Committee (WWAC) agencies. The WWAC agencies include:

Donna Garden
Department of Environmental Quality
1200 "N" Street, Suite 400
P.O. Box 98922
Lincoln, NE 68509-8922

Steve McNulty
Department of Health & Human Services
Division of Public Health
301 Centennial Mall South
P.O. Box 95026
Lincoln, NE 68509-5026

Merci Suarez
Department of Economic Development
301 Centennial Mall South
P.O. Box 94666
Lincoln, NE 68509-4666

Denise M. Brosius Meeks USDA Rural Development Room 308, Federal Building 100 Centennial Mall North Lincoln, NE 68508

### **PROCEDURE**: Each pre-application will be reviewed by the WWAC as follows:

- 1. The five (5) originals (or copies) of the pre-application and FP/PER are submitted to one of the WWAC agencies.
- 2. Upon receipt, the agency distributes copies to the other WWAC members. Incomplete preapplications will be returned.
- 3. The WWAC will review the pre-application within 60 days after the submission. Meetings will be held on the third Tuesday of each month in the City of Lincoln.
- 4. The WWAC may request the applicant attend a meeting (or the applicant may request a meeting) with the WWAC to discuss the project scope, including technical aspects and alternatives considered. Project funding sources and associated application requirements can be discussed along with the various routine program or unique project requirements. This meeting can be held face to face, by video conference, or by teleconference and should include appropriate program staff, a community representative and the project engineer.
- 5. Following its consideration, the WWAC will reply to the applicant by letter. For a suitable preapplication, the WWAC will recommend the pre-application be accepted and outline the logical funding sources to whom a full application should be submitted. The WWAC may, in the same or separate letter, list pertinent comments regarding technical, operational, or financial aspects of the project(s). Substantive comments by the WWAC must be resolved before an application can be recommended for acceptance. Each agency on the WWAC will receive a copy of any WWAC correspondence.
- 6. Each funding agency will follow its own full application process. Applicants seeking funding for the same project from multiple agencies must submit a full application to the particular agencies.

- 7. Applications will normally not be funded until the following actions have been taken:
  - If the project includes the development of a well field the water quality and production capabilities of this site will have been confirmed through the development of a test hole.
  - The applicant will need to be able to provide assurance that they can secure the necessary land for the project. This assurance would include deeds, purchase agreements, leases, or a resolution by the Board of Trustees on their intent to proceed with condemnation.
- 8. If a full application varies significantly from the pre-application, or if the facts involving a project have changed such that the feasibility of the proposed solution warrants further investigation, any individual WWAC agency may request the full WWAC to review the project again.

# State of Nebraska

# **U.S. Department of Agriculture**

# WATER/WASTEWATER PRE-APPLICATION FOR STATE AND/OR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

| Legal Applicant (City, County, SID):     |                                    |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| NPDES # for Wastewater Pre-applications: | Federal Tax Identification Number: |  |
| PWS # for Water Pre-applications:        | Email:                             |  |
| Representative/Title:                    |                                    |  |
| Address:                                 |                                    |  |
| City/Zip Code:                           |                                    |  |
| Telephone/Fax:                           | CAGE Number if known:              |  |
| County:                                  | DUNS Number if known:              |  |
| Pre-application Preparer:                | -I                                 |  |
| Address:                                 |                                    |  |
| City/Zip Code:                           |                                    |  |
| Telephone/Fax:                           | Email:                             |  |
| Engineering Firm:                        | - I                                |  |
| Engineering Consultant:                  |                                    |  |
| Address:                                 |                                    |  |
| City/Zip Code:                           |                                    |  |
| Telephone/Fax:                           | Email:                             |  |
|  |                                    |  |
| Project Description:                     |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |
|  |                                    |  |

(Please attach any preliminary engineering reports or facilities plans which have been completed to date)

| User Information:  |                 | Does water/wastewater system currently |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Water Number of residential users:   | Wastewater      | use meters (circle one):               |  |
| Number of residential users  | <del></del>     | YES NO                                 |  |
| Non-Residential  |                 |  |  |
|  |                 | Nonmetered Water Rates/mo              |  |
|  |                 | Nonmetered Sewer Rates/mo              |  |
| Number of 11/2" meters:  Number of 2" meters:  |                 | Metered Water Rates/mo for gallons     |  |
| Niveshau of O" masters.  |                 | Overage charges                        |  |
| Number of 4" meters:   |                 | Metered Sewer Rates/mo for gallons     |  |
| Other  |                 | Overage charges                        |  |
| NOTE: Indicate water meter sizes for it wastewater users   | Non-Residential |  |  |
| COST CLASSIFICATION  | ON              | ESTIMATED TOTAL COST                   |  |
| Administrative and legal expenses  |                 |  |  |
| 2. Land, structures, right-of-ways, app  | raisals, etc.   |  |  |
| 3. Relocation expenses and payments  |                 |  |  |
| 4. Architectural and engineering fees  |                 |  |  |
| Project inspection fees  |                 |  |  |
| 6. Site work, demolition and removal   |                 |  |  |
| 7. Construction  |                 |  |  |
| 8. Equipment   |                 |  |  |
| 9. Miscellaneous   |                 |  |  |
| 10 SUBTOTAL (sum of lines 1-9)   |                 |  |  |
| 11. Contingencies  |                 |  |  |
| 12. SUBTOTAL   |                 |  |  |
| 13. Less project (program) income  |                 |  |  |
| 14. TOTAL PROJECT COSTS  |                 |  |  |
|  |                 |  |  |
| The undersigned representative of the applicant certifies that the information contained herein and the attached statements, exhibits, and reports, are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. |                 |  |  |
| Applicant Signature:   |                 | Date:                                  |  |
| Pre-application Preparer Signature:  |                 | Date:                                  |  |

# FACILITY PLAN OR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT GUIDE FOR WASTEWATER OR DRINKING WATER FACILITIES

# GENERAL OUTLINE OF A FACILITY PLAN OR PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT

- 1) PROJECT PLANNING
  - a) Location
  - b) Environmental Resources Present
  - c) Population Trends
  - d) Community Engagement

# 2) EXISTING FACILITIES

- a) Location Map
- b) History
- c) Condition of Existing Facilities
- d) Financial Status of any Existing Facilities
- e) Water/Energy/Waste Audits

# 3) NEED FOR PROJECT

- a) Health, Sanitation, and Security
- b) Aging Infrastructure
- c) Reasonable Growth

# 4) ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

- a) Description
- b) Design Criteria
- c) Map
- d) Environmental Impacts
- e) Land Requirements
- f) Potential Construction Problems
- g) Sustainability Considerations
  - i) Water and Energy Efficiency
  - ii) Green Infrastructure
  - iii) Other
- h) Cost Estimates

# 5) SELECTION OF AN ALTERNATIVE

- a) Life Cycle Cost Analysis
- b) Non-Monetary Factors

#### 6) PROPOSED PROJECT (RECOMMENDED ALTERNATIVE)

- a) Preliminary Project Design
- b) Project Schedule
- c) Permit Requirements
- d) Sustainability Considerations
  - i) Water and Energy Efficiency
  - ii) Green Infrastructure
  - iii) Other
- e) Total Project Cost Estimate (Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost)
- f) Annual Operating Budget
  - i) Income
  - ii) Annual O&M Costs
  - iii) Debt Repayments
  - iv) Reserves

#### 7) CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### DETAILED OUTLINE OF A PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING REPORT

### 1. PROJECT PLANNING

Describe the area under consideration. Service may be provided by a combination of central, cluster, and/or centrally managed individual facilities. The description should include information on the following:

- a) <u>Location.</u> Provide scale maps and photographs of the project planning area and any existing service areas. Include legal and natural boundaries and a topographical map of the service area.
- b) <u>Environmental Resources Present.</u> Provide maps, photographs, and/or a narrative description of environmental resources present in the project planning area that affect design of the project. Environmental review information that has already been developed to meet requirements of NEPA or a state equivalent review process can be used here.
- c) <u>Population Trends.</u> Provide U.S. Census or other population data (including references) for the service area for at least the past two decades if available. Population projections for the project planning area and concentrated growth areas should be provided for the project design period. Base projections on historical records with justification from recognized sources.
- d) <u>Community Engagement</u>. Describe the utility's approach used (or proposed for use) to engage the community in the project planning process. The project planning process should help the community develop an understanding of the need for the project, the utility operational service levels required, funding and revenue strategies to meet these requirements, along with other considerations.

# 2. EXISTING FACILITIES

Describe each part (e.g. processing unit) of the existing facility and include the following information:

- a) <u>Location Map.</u> Provide a map and a schematic process layout of all existing facilities. Identify facilities that are no longer in use or abandoned. Include photographs of existing facilities.
- b) <u>History.</u> Indicate when major system components were constructed, renovated, expanded, or removed from service. Discuss any component failures and the cause for the failure. Provide a history of any applicable violations of regulatory requirements.
- c) <u>Condition of Existing Facilities.</u> Describe present condition; suitability for continued use; adequacy of current facilities; and their conveyance, treatment, storage, and disposal capabilities. Describe the existing capacity of each component. Describe and reference compliance with applicable federal, state, and local laws. Include a brief analysis of overall current energy consumption. Reference an asset management plan if applicable.

d) <u>Financial Status of any Existing Facilities.</u> (Note: Some agencies require the owner to submit the most recent audit or financial statement as part of the application package.) Provide information regarding current rate schedules, annual O&M cost (with a breakout of current energy costs), other capital improvement programs, and tabulation of users by monthly usage categories for the most recent typical fiscal year. Give status of existing debts and required reserve accounts.

e) <u>Water/Energy/Waste Audits.</u> If applicable to the project, discuss any water, energy, and/or waste audits which have been conducted and the main outcomes.

#### 3. NEED FOR PROJECT

Describe the needs in the following order of priority:

- a) <u>Health, Sanitation, and Security.</u> Describe concerns and include relevant regulations and correspondence from/to federal and state regulatory agencies. Include copies of such correspondence as an attachment to the Report.
- b) <u>Aging Infrastructure.</u> Describe the concerns and indicate those with the greatest impact. Describe water loss, inflow and infiltration, treatment or storage needs, management adequacy, inefficient designs, and other problems. Describe any safety concerns.
- c) Reasonable Growth. Describe the reasonable growth capacity that is necessary to meet needs during the planning period. Facilities proposed to be constructed to meet future growth needs should generally be supported by additional revenues. Consideration should be given to designing for phased capacity increases. Provide number of new customers committed to this project.

#### 4. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

This section should contain a description of the alternatives that were considered in planning a solution to meet the identified needs. Documentation of alternatives considered is often a Report weakness. Alternative approaches to ownership and management, system design (including resource efficient or green alternatives), and sharing of services, including various forms of partnerships, should be considered. In addition, the following alternatives should be considered, if practicable: building new centralized facilities, optimizing the current facilities (no construction), developing centrally managed decentralized systems, including small cluster or individual systems, and developing an optimum combination of centralized and decentralized systems. Alternatives should be consistent with those considered in the NEPA, or state equivalent, environmental review. Technically infeasible alternatives that were considered should be mentioned briefly along with an explanation of why they are infeasible, but do not require full analysis. For each technically feasible alternative, the description should include the following information:

- a) <u>Description.</u> Describe the facilities associated with every technically feasible alternative.
   Describe source, conveyance, treatment, storage and distribution facilities for each alternative. Basic hydraulic calculations shall be listed in tabular form. A feasible system may include a combination of centralized and decentralized (on-site or cluster) facilities.
- b) <u>Design Criteria.</u> State the design parameters used for evaluation purposes. These parameters should comply with federal, state, and agency design policies and regulatory requirements.
- c) <u>Map.</u> Provide a schematic layout map to scale and a process diagram if applicable. If applicable, include future expansion of the facility.

d) <u>Environmental Impacts.</u> Provide information about how the specific alternative may impact the environment. Describe only those unique direct and indirect impacts on floodplains, wetlands, other important land resources, endangered species, historical and archaeological properties, etc., as they relate to each specific alternative evaluated. Include generation and management of residuals and wastes.

- e) <u>Land Requirements.</u> Identify sites and easements required. Further specify whether these properties are currently owned, to be acquired, leased, or have access agreements.
- f) <u>Potential Construction Problems.</u> Discuss concerns such as subsurface rock, high water table, limited access, existing resource or site impairment, or other conditions which may affect cost of construction or operation of facility.
- g) <u>Sustainability Considerations.</u> Sustainable utility management practices include environmental, social, and economic benefits that aid in creating a resilient utility.
  - i. Water and Energy Efficiency. Discuss water reuse, water efficiency, water conservation, energy efficient design (i.e. reduction in electrical demand), and/or renewable generation of energy, and/or minimization of carbon footprint, if applicable to the alternative. Alternatively, discuss the water and energy usage for this option as compared to other alternatives.
  - ii. <u>Green Infrastructure.</u> Discuss aspects of project that preserve or mimic natural processes to manage stormwater, if applicable to the alternative. Address management of runoff volume and peak flows through infiltration, evapotranspiration, and/or harvest and use, if applicable.
  - iii. Other. Discuss any other aspects of sustainability (such as resiliency or operational simplicity) that are incorporated into the alternative, if applicable.
- h) Cost Estimates. Provide cost estimates for each alternative, including a breakdown of the following costs associated with the project: construction, non- construction, and annual O&M costs. A construction contingency should be included as a non-construction cost. Cost estimates should be included with the descriptions of each technically feasible alternative. O&M costs should include a rough breakdown by O&M category (see example below) and not just a value for each alternative. Information from other sources, such as the recipient's accountant or other known technical service providers, can be incorporated to assist in the development of this section. The cost derived will be used in the life cycle cost analysis described in Section 5 a.

| Example O&M Cost Estimate                             |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| Personnel (i.e. Salary, Benefits, Payroll Tax,        |  |
| Insurance, Training)                                  |  |
| Administrative Costs (e.g. office supplies, printing, |  |
| etc.)   |  |
| Water Purchase or Waste Treatment Costs               |  |
| Insurance   |  |
| Energy Cost (Fuel and/or Electrical)                  |  |
| Process Chemical                                      |  |
| Monitoring & Testing                                  |  |
| Short Lived Asset Maintenance/Replacement*            |  |
| Professional Services                                 |  |
| Residuals Disposal                                    |  |
| Miscellaneous   |  |
| Total   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> See Table A for example list

# 5. SELECTION OF AN ALTERNATIVE

Selection of an alternative is the process by which data from the previous section, "Alternatives Considered" is analyzed in a systematic manner to identify a recommended alternative. The analysis should include consideration of both life cycle costs and non- monetary factors such as reliability, ease of use, and appropriate wastewater or water treatment technology for the community's management capability shall be conducted. (i.e. triple bottom line analysis: financial, social, and environmental). If water reuse or conservation, energy efficient design, and/or renewable generation of energy components are included in the proposal provide an explanation of their cost effectiveness in this section.

- a) <u>Life Cycle Cost Analysis</u>. A life cycle present worth cost analysis (an engineering economics technique to evaluate present and future costs for comparison of alternatives) should be completed to compare the technically feasible alternatives. Do not leave out alternatives because of anticipated costs; let the life cycle cost analysis show whether an alternative may have an acceptable cost. This analysis should meet the following requirements and should be repeated for each technically feasible alternative. Several analyses may be required if the project has different aspects, such as one analysis for different types of collection systems and another for different types of treatment.
- i. The analysis should convert all costs to present day dollars;
- ii. The planning period to be used is recommended to be 20 years, but may be any period determined reasonable by the engineer and concurred on by the state or federal agency;
- iii. The discount rate to be used should be the "real" discount rate taken from Appendix C of OMB circular A-94 and found at (<a href="https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a094/a94\_appx-c.html">www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a094/a94\_appx-c.html</a>);
- iv. The total capital cost (construction plus non-construction costs) should be included;
- v. Annual O&M costs should be converted to present day dollars using a uniform series present worth (USPW) calculation;
- vi. The salvage value of the constructed project should be estimated using the anticipated life expectancy of the constructed items using straight line depreciation calculated at the end of the planning period and converted to present day dollars;

- vii. The present worth of the salvage value should be subtracted from the present worth costs;
- viii. The net present value (NPV) is then calculated for each technically feasible alternative as the sum of the capital cost (C) plus the present worth of the uniform series of annual O&M (USPW (O&M)) costs minus the single payment present worth of the salvage value (SPPW(S)):

$$NPV = C + USPW (O&M) - SPPW (S)$$

- ix. A table showing the capital cost, annual O&M cost, salvage value, present worth of each of these values, and the NPV should be developed for state or federal agency review. All factors (major and minor components), discount rates, and planning periods used should be shown within the table;
- x. Short lived asset costs (See Table A for examples) should also be included in the life cycle cost analysis if determined appropriate by the consulting engineer or agency. Life cycles of short lived assets should be tailored to the facilities being constructed and be based on generally accepted design life. Different features in the system may have varied life cycles.
- b) <u>Non-Monetary Factors.</u> Non-monetary factors, including social and environmental aspects (e.g. sustainability considerations, operator training requirements, permit issues, community objections, reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, wetland relocation) should also be considered in determining which alternative is recommended and may be factored into the calculations.
- c) <u>Wastewater Projects.</u> If population is decreasing, the engineer preparing the PER/FP should contact NDEQ for options that can be applied to the project. For these towns, an option must be included as an alternative in the PER/FP.

# 6. PROPOSED PROJECT (RECOMMENDED ALTERNATIVE)

The engineer should include a recommendation for which alternative(s) should be implemented. This section should contain a fully developed description of the proposed project based on the preliminary description under the evaluation of alternatives. Include a schematic for any treatment processes, a layout of the system, and a location map of the proposed facilities. At least the following information should be included as applicable to the specific project:

#### a) Preliminary Project Design.

# i. Drinking Water:

Water Supply. Include requirements for quality and quantity. Describe recommended source, including site and allocation allowed. Details should be provided for determining average daily demand (residential, commercial, leakage, & public use defined). The community's annual average gallons per capita per day (3 years data preferred) may be used if the user rates are based on metered usage OR the use of other published engineering design guidelines may be submitted for consideration in designing the proposed project. Peak period demands for daily and hourly should reflect the same conditions as described above.

<u>Treatment.</u> Describe process in detail (including whether adding, replacing, or rehabilitating a process) and identify location of plant and site of any process discharges. Identify capacity of treatment plant (i.e. Maximum Daily Demand).

Identify any wastewater generation and treatment method. If discharged to sanitary sewer, evaluate collection system and wastewater treatment capability.

<u>Storage</u>. Identify size, type and location. Storage facilities should be sized using the Recommended Standards for Water Works guidelines (except for fire flows as stated above) OR the use of other published engineering design guidelines may be submitted for consideration in designing the proposed project.

<u>Pumping Stations.</u> Identify size, type, location and any special power requirements. For rehabilitation projects, include description of components upgraded.

<u>Distribution Layout.</u> Identify general location of new pipe, replacement, or rehabilitation: lengths, sizes and key components.

<u>CDBG.</u> Monies are to be expended for human consumption and/or for health related issues. Upsizing wells, storage, and distribution to mainly meet fire flows or primarily serve residential & industrial future growth or agricultural irrigation & livestock purposes will not be considered as eligible under the program rules and those uses must be separated from the project and funded through other lenders.

<u>Development of a new well field site.</u> The following information will need to be provided: 1) Site approval by the Department of Health & Human Services Division of Public Health. 2) Data which supports the development of the well in this area such as geological surveys, water quality and production data (gallons per minute, specific capacity, etc.) on wells in adjoining areas, data from the Department of Natural Resources or Natural Resource District, or water quality and production results from a test hole(s) drilled on site.

#### ii. Wastewater/Reuse:

Collection System/Reclaimed Water System Layout. Identify general location of new pipe, replacement or rehabilitation: lengths, sizes, and key components. Flows in excess of 120 gpcd indicating groundwater infiltration or 275 gpcd during a storm event should require the completion of a Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Survey. This further study should analyze which is more cost effective; to transport and treat the excess I&I, or if sewer rehabilitation would be cost effective in removing the excess I&I. Winter quarter potable water usage should be analyzed and compared to the wastewater flow data to check if exfiltration is occurring in the collection system. Unsewered areas within the planning jurisdiction should be identified. A cost-effectiveness analysis should be conducted on eliminating existing septic tank systems with sewer extensions.

<u>Pumping Stations.</u> Identify size, type, site location, and any special power requirements. For rehabilitation projects, include description of components upgraded.

Storage. Identify size, type, location and frequency of operation.

<u>Treatment.</u> Describe process in detail (including whether adding, replacing, or rehabilitating a process) and identify location of any treatment units and site of any discharges (end use for reclaimed water). Identify capacity of treatment plant (i.e. Average Daily Flow). Details should be provided for determining the average daily, peak hour and maximum daily wastewater flows to the POTW. Actual flow monitoring data should be gathered over a sufficient period to capture a wet weather event to analyze for infiltration and inflow from the sewer system. If commercial or industrial contributions are received by the POTW then flow proportioned composite sampling

should be conducted measuring the daily pounds of Ammonia, CBOD, and TSS and their peak monthly values.

<u>Receiving stream.</u> Information along with the current or proposed NPDES discharge permit limitations determined and disinfection and any industrial pretreatment considerations analyzed.

Evaluation of the treatment alternatives should include conventional as well as any alternative or innovative technology including regionalization and sludge disposal alternatives for the 20 year design average and peak wastewater flows. Design criteria shall follow the current design standards as required by NDEQ. A cost effectiveness monetary analysis will be required on the principal alternatives as outlined in paragraph C above, along with an engineering evaluation of the following factors: a) reliability, b) energy use, c) revenue generating alternatives, d) process complexity, e) O&M considerations, and f) environmental impacts.

<u>SRF.</u> Monies are directed for municipally owned wastewater facility needs. Projects of a speculative nature or primarily for industrial capacity are not normally funded.

# iii. Solid Waste:

<u>Collection.</u> Describe process in detail and identify quantities of material (in both volume and weight), length of transport, location and type of transfer facilities, and any special handling requirements.

<u>Storage.</u> If any, describe capacity, type, and site location. <u>Processing.</u> If any, describe capacity, type, and site location.

<u>Disposal.</u> Describe process in detail and identify permit requirements, quantities of material, recycling processes, location of plant, and site of any process discharges.

#### iv. Stormwater:

<u>Collection System Layout.</u> Identify general location of new pipe, replacement or rehabilitation: lengths, sizes, and key components.

<u>Pumping Stations.</u> Identify size, type, location, and any special power requirements.

<u>Treatment.</u> Describe treatment process in detail. Identify location of treatment facilities and process discharges. Capacity of treatment process should also be addressed.

Storage. Identify size, type, location and frequency of operation.

<u>Disposal.</u> Describe type of disposal facilities and location.

<u>Green Infrastructure.</u> Provide the following information for green infrastructure alternatives:

| Control Measures Selected. Identify types of control measures selected (e.g.,   |
|---|
| vegetated areas, planter boxes, permeable pavement, rainwater cisterns).        |
| Layout: Identify placement of green infrastructure control measures, flow paths |
| and drainage area for each control measure.                                     |
| Sizing: Identify surface area and water storage volume for each green           |
| infrastructure control measure. Where applicable, soil infiltration rate,       |
| evapotranspiration rate, and use rate (for rainwater harvesting) should also be |
| addressed   |

| Overflow: Describe overflow structures and locations for conveyance of large |
|--|
| precipitation events.  |

- b) <u>Project Schedule.</u> Identify proposed dates for submittal and anticipated approval of all required documents, land and easement acquisition, permit applications, advertisement for bids, loan closing, contract award, initiation of construction, substantial completion, final completion, and initiation of operation.
- c) <u>Permit Requirements.</u> Identify any construction, discharge and capacity permits that will/may be required as a result of the project.
- d) <u>Sustainability Considerations (if applicable).</u>
  - i. <u>Water and Energy Efficiency.</u> Describe aspects of the proposed project addressing water reuse, water efficiency, and water conservation, energy efficient design, and/or renewable generation of energy, if incorporated into the selected alternative.
  - ii. <u>Green Infrastructure.</u> Describe aspects of project that preserve or mimic natural processes to manage stormwater, if applicable to the selected alternative. Address management of runoff volume and peak flows through infiltration, evapotranspiration, and/or harvest and use, if applicable.
  - iii. Other. Describe other aspects of sustainability (such as resiliency or operational simplicity) that are incorporated into the selected alternative, if incorporated into the selected alternative.
- e) Total Project Cost Estimate (Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost). Provide an itemized estimate of the project cost based on the stated period of construction. Include construction, land and right-of-ways, legal, engineering, construction program management, funds administration, interest, equipment, construction contingency, refinancing, and other costs associated with the proposed project. The construction subtotal should be separated out from the non-construction costs. The non-construction subtotal should be included and added to the construction subtotal to establish the total project cost. An appropriate construction contingency should be added as part of the non-construction subtotal. For projects containing both water and waste disposal systems, provide a separate cost estimate for each system as well as a grand total. If applicable, the cost estimate should be itemized to reflect cost sharing including apportionment between funding sources. The engineer may rely on the owner for estimates of cost for items other than construction, equipment, and engineering.
- f) Annual Operating Budget. Provide itemized annual operating budget information. The owner has primary responsibility for the annual operating budget, however, there are other parties that may provide technical assistance. Provide a copy of the previous 3 years financial history on the operations of the water or sewer fund (whichever is applicable). Provide an amortization schedule on the existing indebtedness held on the system. This information will be used to evaluate the financial capacity of the system. The engineer will incorporate information from the owner's accountant and other known technical service providers.
  - i. <u>Income</u>. Provide information about all sources of income for the system including a proposed rate schedule. Project income realistically for existing and proposed new users separately, based on existing user billings, water treatment contracts, and other sources of income. In the absence of historic data or other reliable information, for budget purposes, base water use on 100 gallons per capita per day. The value of 100 GPCD shown in Section 6 is a general value and may not be appropriate for many

rural systems financed with WWD funds, so in the absence of reliable data, a value of 5000 gallons per EDU per month (approximately 67 GPCD or167 GPD per EDU) should be used. Water use per residential connection may then be calculated based on the most recent U.S. Census, American Community Survey, or other data for the state or county of the average household size. When large agricultural or commercial users are projected, the Report should identify those users and include facts to substantiate such projections and evaluate the impact of such users on the economic viability of the project.

- ii. Annual O&M Costs. Provide an itemized list by expense category and project costs realistically. Provide projected costs for operating the system as improved. In the absence of other reliable data, base on actual costs of other existing facilities of similar size and complexity. Include facts in the Report to substantiate O&M cost estimates. Include personnel costs, administrative costs, water purchase or treatment costs, accounting and auditing fees, legal fees, interest, utilities, energy costs, insurance, annual repairs and maintenance, monitoring and testing, supplies, chemicals, residuals disposal, office supplies, printing, professional services, and miscellaneous as applicable. Any income from renewable energy generation which is sold back to the electric utility should also be included, if applicable. If applicable, note the operator grade needed.
- iii. <u>Debt Repayments.</u> Describe existing and proposed financing with the estimated amount of annual debt repayments from all sources. All estimates of funding should be based on loans, not grants. All annual debt repayments should take into consideration reasonable population trends over the life of the loan.
- iv. <u>Reserves.</u> Describe the existing and proposed loan obligation reserve requirements for the following:

<u>Debt Service Reserve</u> – For specific debt service reserve requirements consult with individual funding sources. If General Obligation bonds are proposed to be used as loan security, this section may be omitted, but this should be clearly stated if it is the case.

<u>Short-Lived Asset Reserve</u> – A table of short lived assets should be included for the system (See Table A for examples). The table should include the asset, the expected year of replacement, and the anticipated cost of each. Prepare a recommended annual reserve deposit to fund replacement of short-lived assets, such as pumps, paint, and small equipment. Short-lived assets include those items not covered under O&M, however, this does not include facilities such as a water tank or treatment facility replacement that are usually funded with long-term capital financing.

g) <u>Land.</u> Provide evidence of land rights being procured such as easements, purchase options or other evidence for well sites or lagoon sites. When land application sites are part of the project they shall be purchased or leased. The lease or easement executed as an interest in real property, filled and indexed as such in the appropriate office of the registrar of deeds. The lease or easement shall be for the life of the loan.

# 7. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Provide any additional findings and recommendations that should be considered in development of the project. This may include recommendations for special studies, highlighting of the need for special coordination, a recommended plan of action to expedite project development, and any other necessary considerations.

A timetable with the following milestones shall be included:

- a) Securing land rights.
- b) Completion of test hole drilling and testing.
- c) Completion of environmental review process.
- d) Submission of loan/grant application(s) to appropriate agency(ies).
- e) Completion of final plans and specification.
- f) Start and completion of construction.

Table A: Example List of Short-Lived Asset Infrastructure

| Drinking Water Utilities                  | Wastewater Utilities                       |
|---|--|
| Source Related                            | Treatment Related                          |
| Pumps                                     | Pump                                       |
|   | Pump Controls                              |
|   | Pump Motors                                |
|   | Chemical feed pumps                        |
|   | Membrane Filters Fibers                    |
|   | Field & Process Instrumentation Equipment  |
|   | UV lamps                                   |
|   | Centrifuges                                |
| Treatment Related                         | Aeration blowers                           |
| Chemical feed pumps                       | Aeration diffusers and nozzles             |
| Valve Actuators                           | Trickling filters, RBCs, etc.              |
| Field & Process Instrumentation Equipment | Belt presses & driers                      |
| Granular filter media                     | Sludge Collecting and Dewatering Equipment |
| Air compressors & control units           | Level Sensors                              |
| Pumps                                     | Pressure Transducers                       |
| Pump Motors                               | Pump Controls                              |
| Pump Controls                             | Chemical Leak Detection Equipment          |
| Water Level Sensors                       | Flow meters                                |
| Pressure Transducers                      |  |
| Sludge Collection & Dewatering            | Collection System Related                  |
| UV Lamps                                  | Pumps                                      |
| Membranes                                 |  |
| Chemical Leak Detection Equipment         |  |
| Flow meters                               |  |

| Distribution System Related Storage reservoir painting/patching | Systemwide Related Service Trucks (in some cases) |
|---|---|
|   | Computer  |

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

CDBG - Community Development Block Grant

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations

EDU – Equivalent Dwelling Unit

EPA – Environmental Protection Agency

GAO - Government Accountability Office

GPCD - Gallons per Capita per Day

HUD - Department of Housing and Urban Development

NEPA – National Environmental Policy Act

NPV - Net Present Value

O&M – Operations and Maintenance

OMB - Office of Management and Budget

PER - Preliminary Engineering Report

RD - Rural Development

RUS - Rural Utilities Service

SPPW - Single Payment Present Worth

SRF - State Revolving Fund

USDA - United States Department of Agriculture

USPW - Uniform Series Present Worth

WEP – Water and Environmental Programs

WWD - Water and Waste Disposal